

Control Number: 49225



Item Number: 116

Addendum StartPage: 0

SOAH DOCKET NO. 473-20-1554.WS JUN 16 AM 9: 59 DOCKET NO. 49225 2320 JUN 16

PETITION BY OUTSIDE CITY
RATEPAYERS APPEALING THE
WATER RATES ESTABLISHED BY
THE CITY OF CELINA

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

OF TEXAS

CITY OF CELINA'S FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO COMMISSION STAFF'S THIRD SET OF REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

Now comes CITY OF CELINA ("CELINA") and serves its First Supplemental Responses to the Commission Staff's Third Request for Information.

These supplemental responses are timely filed consistent with the duty to supplement and pursuant to the previously agreed wording of the questions negotiated between Staff and CELINA. CELINA stipulates that these responses to requests for information can be treated by all parties as if the answers were filed under oath. CELINA reserves the right to amend or supplement its responses.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVIDSON TROILO REAM & GARZA, P.C.

919 Congress Avenue, Suite 810

Austin, Texas 78701

Telephone: (512) 469-6006 Facsimile: (512) 473-2159

By: /s/ Scott Smyth

Scott Smyth
State Bar No. 18779450
ssmyth@dtrglaw.com
Patrick W. Lindner
State Bar No. 12367850
plindner@dtrglaw.com

ATTORNEYS FOR CITY OF CELINA

Page 1 of 11 **001**

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a copy of the foregoing document has been served on all parties of record on this 16th day of June, 2019, in accordance with 16 Tex. Admin. Code § 22.74.

John J. Carlton Kelli A. N. Carlton The Carlton Law Firm, P.L.L.C. 4301 Westbank Drive, Suite B-130 Austin, Texas 78746 john@carltonlawaustin.com kelli@carltonlawaustin.com

Randall B. Wilburn
Helen S. Gilbert
Gilbert Wilburn, PLLC
7000 N. MoPac Expressway, Suite 200
Austin, TX 78731
rbw@gwtxlaw.com
hgilbert@gwtxlaw.com

Rashmin J. Asher
Staff Attorney
Public Utility Commission of Texas
1701 N. Congress Ave.
Austin, TX 78711
Rashmin.asher@puc.texas.gov

| /s/ Scott Smy | th |
|---------------|----|
| Scott Smyth | |

SOAH DOCKET NO. 473-20-1554.WS DOCKET NO. 49225

| PETITION BY OUTSIDE CITY | § | |
|---|----------|---------------------------|
| RATEPAYERS APPEALING THE WATER RATES ESTABLISHED BY | § | PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION |
| THE CITY OF CELINA | § | |
| | 8 | OF TEXAS |

CITY OF CELINA'S FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSES TO COMMISSION STAFF'S THIRD SET OF REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

TABLE OF ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT NAME

| <u>Description</u> | Bates Stamp No. |
|--|-----------------|
| | |
| Draft Rebuttal Testimony of Dan V. Jackson | 012 |
| Appendix A | 066 |
| Operating Expenses | 067 |
| Rate Base | 072 |
| DVJ Testimony Schedules | 124 |
| Appendix B | 151 |
| Appendix C | 156 |
| Appendix D | 157 |
| Appendix E | 159 |

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION STAFF 3-1:

Staff 3-1. Provide any and all rate studies for the past 5 years, including methodologies, best practice references, and calculations, and assumptions used to support the rate changes subject to this appeal. [AS MODIFIED BY AGREEMENT]

RESPONSE:

See attached Supplemental Response.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION STAFF 3-2:

Please provide any and all rate studies showing the calculations for costs allocated between the inside city and outside city customers receiving water and/or sewer service that the City has in its possession or that was prepared by or prepared at the direction of the City. [AS MODIFIED BY AGREEMENT]

RESPONSE:

See attached Supplemental Response.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION STAFF 3-3:

Staff 3-3. Please provide any all documents showing the cost of service for water and waste water service provided by the City to inside city and outside city customers for the past 5 years. [AS MODIFIED BY AGREEMENT]

RESPONSE:

See attached Supplemental Response.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION 3-4:

Staff 3-4. Provide all documentation and information for the last 5 years used by the City to set the rates which went into effect January 01, 2019 and March 19, 2019 subject to this appeal. [AS MODIFIED BY AGREEMENT]

RESPONSE:

See attached Supplemental Response.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION 3-9:

Staff 3-9. Please explain in detail what entity installed and paid for the infrastructure to provide water and wastewater service to the out of city customers and provide all agreements for the past 5 years made with any entities that shared in payment for such infrastructure. [AS MODIFIED BY AGREEMENT]

RESPONSE:

See attached Supplemental Response.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION 3-10:

Staff 3-10. Please provide the source(s) and amounts of funding used to install infrastructure used by the City to provide water and sewer service to the outside city customers.

RESPONSE:

See attached Supplemental Response.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION 3-13:

Staff 3-13. Please provide the revenue requirement including detailed expenses used to set the rates and supporting financial statements or budget used to determine the revenue requirement.

RESPONSE:

See attached Supplemental Response.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION 3-15:

Staff 3-15. Please provide any explanation between the historical financial statements and/or the budget used and the revenue requirement used to set the rates subject to this appeal.

RESPONSE:

See attached Supplemental Response.

PUCT DOCKET NO. 49225 SOAH DOCKET NO. 473-20-1554.WS PETITION BY OUTSIDE CITY RATEPAYERS APPEALING THE WATER AND WASTEWATER RATES ESTABLISHED BY THE CITY OF CELINA

PRELIMINARY DRAFT
REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF DAN V. JACKSON
ON BEHALF OF
THE CITY OF CELINA

AUGUST 2020

| 1 | Q. | Please state your name and business address. |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | A. | My name is Dan V. Jackson. My business address is 5500 Democracy Drive, Ste. 130, |
| 3 | | Plano, Texas 75024. My office telephone number is (972) 378-6588, and my email address |
| 4 | | is <u>djackson@willdan.com</u> . My qualifications are detailed in my direct testimony submitted |
| 5 | | on March 17, 2020. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | Q. | What is the purpose of your testimony today? |
| 8 | A. | The purpose of my testimony is to provide a critique of the prefiled testimony submitted by |
| 9 | | the petitioners, specifically Mr. Jay Joyce of Expergy, on May 26, 2020. Mr. Joyce states on |
| 10 | | the cover of his testimony that he has filed on behalf of the "outside city ratepayers", though |
| 11 | | Expergy was engaged by and is being funded by Collin County MUD #1 ("CCMUD1"), who |
| 12 | | is not a customer of the City of Celina and is not a party to these proceedings. |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | I have divided my testimony into the following sections: |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | Section I – General Conclusions |
| 17 | | Section II – Specific Critique of Petitioner Cost of Service Analysis |
| 18 | | Section III – Other Observations |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | I also wish to emphasize that this testimony remains preliminary at this time. The City has |
| 21 | | issued a series of RFIs to the petitioners to clarify several confusing and contradictory issues |
| 22 | | within their testimony, and as the City receives responses, I reserve the right to revise my |
| 23 | | analysis as appropriate. |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | Finally, I want to emphasize that if I do not address certain of the ratepayers' calculations or |
| 26 | | representations at this time, it should not be inferred that I agree with them. |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | Q. | Have you prepared any exhibits? |

A. Yes. For ease of review, I have embedded my exhibits within the text of this prefiled testimony. I have also included several appendices, which I will reference during the course of this testimony.

Q. Did you have any assistance in preparing your testimony?

However, as with my direct testimony, I have been assisted by Mr. Daniel Lanning, Willdan Project Manager. I have also relied on the testimony of Mr. Jason Gray of JD Gray Group. Mr. Gray is the former City Manager of Celina and has over 20 years' experience working directly for and consulting at executive levels with Texas local governments. His resume is presented in his direct testimony dated March 17, 2020.

A. I am responsible for the preparation of all of this testimony and accompanying exhibits.

I am also relying on the analysis and rebuttal testimony to be provided by the international engineering firm Freese and Nichols. Freese and Nichols has served as the City of Celina's consulting engineers for the past five years and has assisted in developing the City's master plan and capital improvement plan designed to manage its unprecedented growth. They will provide testimony and evidence supporting the City's contention that the Celina water and wastewater system is a unified, fully integrated system, all components of which are used and useful in providing service to the City's outside ratepayers, including but not limited to the Light Farms subdivision. They will also provide testimony documenting the reasonableness of the City's CIP, the fact that all projects designated for the 2019 – 2021 time period of the City's rate plan are currently under way, and reaffirming the calculation of the City's rate base for the three-year period encompassing the City's adopted rate plan.

Section I - General Conclusions

- Q. Can you summarize your opinion regarding the petitioners' testimony?
- A. Yes. I have found the petitioners' analysis, cost of service calculations and rate recommendations to be unreasonable, inconsistent, contradictory, and so fundamentally and fatally flawed that they should be disregarded in their entirety.

In this first section, I will address the following fatal flaws in the petitioners' case:

- The petitioners' cost of service calculation does not even pass a basic test of reasonableness. They base their cost of service on the City's historical 2018 expenses, but do not account for any known and measurable changes, even though the City's consumed volumes and accounts have increased by 47% since 2018. This means that their two-year old revenue requirement calculation does not take into consideration any of the City's spectacular growth, and if adopted would not even enable the City to cover its current operating expenses. This manifestly flawed revenue requirement and rate plan would leave the City with no ability to pay even its current debt service, to speak nothing of the future debt required to fund its growth. Their cost of service and rate plan would financially cripple the City, and therefore should be summarily rejected.
- At no point in their prefiled testimony do the petitioners even address the City's \$164,283,000 capital improvement plan. Any recommended rate plan for the City of Celina that ignores the most transforming event in the City's history, its need to service its unprecedented growth, is by definition inapplicable and should be disregarded.
- The petitioners' calculations are inconsistent and contradictory. They base their cost of service on 2018 expenses, but they base their rate design on 2020 account and volume levels, which are 47% greater than 2018. The result of this is to overstate revenues while understating expenses, both of which are to the benefit of the petitioners. This is clearly inappropriate, and therefore the petitioners' cost of service and rate design should be disregarded in their entirety.
- The petitioners originally filed their case on the argument that the City's policy of setting a multiplier on rates to outside city customers is "discriminatory, unjust, unreasonable, and not allowed under Texas law." Yet nowhere in their testimony do they even address the issue of a rate multiplier for outside customers, the very issue that spurred this lengthy litigation. Their attempts to "move the goalposts" and set new objectives for their case should be summarily rejected.

In Section II of this testimony, I will address the following detailed fatal flaws in the petitioners' cost of service calculations:

- The petitioners use out of date historical data on which to base rates without adjusting for the clear known and measurable changes associated with a growth rate of 47%.
- In addition to using clearly out of date and unadjusted data, the petitioners augment their unreasonably low cost of service recommendations through a series of unsupportable reductions to the City's expenses and rate base. They attempt to disallow entirely legitimate expenses and reduce rate base for assets that continue to service the water and wastewater system. This is nothing more than an attempt to transfer costs from the petitioners (who are outside the City limits) to the inside city residents and taxpayers. Their adjustments should be summarily rejected.
- They make a series of improper adjustments to the City's rate base, including a clearly inappropriate attempt to minimize their own cost of service and rates through disallowing CWIP. Any attempt to disallow CWIP would cripple the City financially, would ensure that the outside city ratepayers would not pay any of the carrying costs of the City's \$164,283,000 CIP, and would jeopardize the City's ability to fund any portion of their CIP.
- They ignore the clear and distinct need to implement Post Test Year adjustments to rate base to account for the \$164,283,000 CIP currently being implemented by the City. It makes no sense to calculate a rate base that does not include any of the transforming capital improvements that the City is undertaking, much of which will benefit the outside city ratepayers.
- They attempt to arbitrarily lower rate base by reducing asset levels through customer deposits, which are not owned by the City, and "contributed capital" levels that do not exist.
- They attempt to overrule PUC guidelines to implement an artificially low rate of return, thus costing the City of Celina millions of dollars of compensation for the enormous risk it is incurring to service growth, much of which is occurring outside the City limits.

In Section III I will outline several additional observations and issues I have with the petitioners' case:

- I will address the petitioners' utter mischaracterization of the City's rate plan as somehow "arbitrary", when in fact it was well thought out, based on a comprehensive rate model, and unlike the petitioners' recommendation, allows the City to meet its financial goals
- I will discuss the petitioners' unilateral attempt to overrule City conservation policy
- I will express my disagreement with the attempt by the petitioners, who brought forth
 this case against the City, to penalize the City by disallowing the City's rate case
 expenses it has incurred to defend itself.

I also find their attempt to disregard the development agreement they signed with the City to be highly disturbing. Mr. Gray calculates that through this development agreement, CCMUD1 and the Light Farms development have received approximately \$90,000,000 in financial benefits from the City of Celina from 2007 to the present. In exchange for these substantial benefits, the petitioners specifically agreed that a rate differential of 1.5 times inside city rates was "reasonable", and specifically waived any claims against the City regarding these rates. Now they are not only attempting to disavow their obligations under the agreement, after having received \$90,000,000 in benefits, they attempt to brush off the City's entirely-valid concerns about their refusal to adhere to the agreement as "frivolous"1. Needless to say, I assert that a development agreement that bestows such substantial benefits on a specific group of ratepayers should be considered in the development of ratemaking policy and guidelines.

The bottom line is that the petitioners are recommending that the Commission set a rate that is far below the cost the City incurs to serve its outside customers, and would require the City to either implement a significant rate increase to its inside city customers, use general fund tax revenues to support its water and wastewater system, or take immediate steps to

¹ Joyce testimony, p. 41

halt all growth and development. Any of these courses of action would be disastrous for the City of Celina.

Finally, in reviewing the petitioners' recommendations, I also urge the reader to consider something very important. The City of Celina is not a private utility, with wealthy stockholders who can make up the difference for any disallowed expenses or revenue shortfalls. The City is a public entity, owned by its inside-city residents. An expense that is "disallowed" by the petitioners does not disappear; it is still incurred by the City. All it means is that this expense is not paid by the petitioners, who reside outside the City; instead it is the taxpayers of the City of Celina who will have to fund any such shortfalls. In short, adopting the petitioners' recommendations would result in a significant transfer of cost and responsibility from the outside city customers, who reside in homes with an average value mostly in the \$400,000-\$500,000 range, to the inside customers who have an average income level that is 42% lower than those who reside in Light Farms.

Q. As a result of reviewing the petitioners' testimony, do you recommend any changes to the rate plan you presented in your March 17, 2020 prefiled testimony?

A. No. I continue to recommend that the Commission reaffirm the City's adopted three-year rate plan. This plan implements a series of 3.0% water rate increases and 9.0% wastewater rate increases, with a multiplier of 1.50 for outside city water rates and no multiplier for outside city wastewater rates. The plan is based on the City's calculated cost of service by year for the three-year period, 2019, 2020 and 2021.

However, I have made a few modest adjustments to my cost of service calculations based on the Freese and Nichols review of my proposed rate base and capital improvement plan. Freese and Nichols has recommended a few fairly nominal adjustments in the City's asset base and CIP. These adjustments are not material, but they do tweak some of my cost of service numbers, and do not require me to change either my recommended rates or my underlying conclusions.

Appendix A to this prefiled testimony contains the following spreadsheets:

 A comparison of my operating expenses for the three-year period of the rate plan, 2019-2021, with the petitioners' unreasonable 2018 operating expenses

- My revised rate base, depreciation and rate of return calculations for the three-year period
- Revised schedules from my March 17, 2020 testimony; again changed only nominally to reflect the rate base adjustments

I am also submitting my updated electronic model for review by the Commission. Because the petitioners were willing to submit an "unlocked" version of their rate model, I have, somewhat reluctantly, concluded that I should do the same. However, I ask that all reviewers respect the fact that this rate model is based on the model we prepare for all of my clients across the USA and the Pacific region. It represents proprietary work product and intellectual property of Willdan Financial Services, and I ask that it not be shared with outside parties and it be filed under seal with the Public Utility Commission.

- Q. Let's examine each of your general conclusions in more detail. Please describe what you mean when you assert that the petitioners' revenue requirements calculation "does not even pass a basic test of reasonableness".
- A. Cost of service analyses are complex and detailed, are based on numerous assumptions, and require the development of sophisticated financial models that encompass dozens of spreadsheets and thousands of calculations. It is not uncommon for analysts to focus so intently on the technical details that they fail to step back and evaluate what the model is actually telling them. To use the classic axiom, it is "failing to see the forest for the trees".

So before we even get into the specifics of the petitioners' analysis, let's take a look at their bottom line. For the City of Celina, they recommend a single year overall water cost of service of \$5,344,090, and a wastewater overall cost of service of \$4,125,989². Although they base their estimates on the City's costs for the historic test year of 2018, they fail to make any known and measurable changes or acknowledge the City's three-year rate plan,

² Jay Joyce testimony, Exhibit JJJ-1

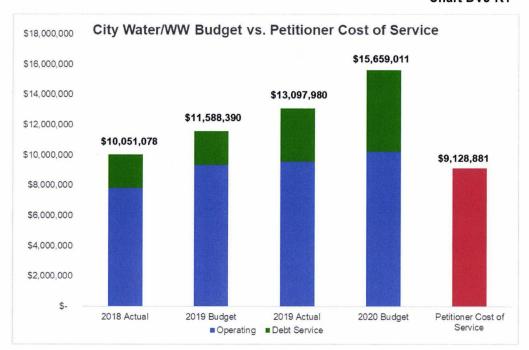
1

which does not begin until 2019. As I said in my direct testimony, the City is undergoing an explosive growth rate so it was forced to implement a three-year rate plan in order to keep pace with the growth, but avoid the rate shock associated with a single rate increase all at once. The first of the three increases became effective in March 2019. So before we even start, we recognize that the petitioners' calculations are at least a year out of date, which as we will see, for a City growing by approximately 25% per year, is highly significant.

Now let's compare the petitioners' cost of service recommendation with the City's actual water and wastewater utility budget for the period encompassing the City's three-year rate plan. This is presented in Chart DVJ-R1. Supporting calculations for this chart are presented in Appendix B.

12 13

Chart DVJ-R1



14 15

16 17 18

19

As this chart reveals, the City's actual and budgeted expenses for the water and wastewater operation increased by 55.8% between 2018 and 2020. This is unsurprising, given the City's spectacular growth. Yet the petitioners base their calculated cost of service on out of date and unadjusted 2018 data, and reduce it even further through a series of unsupportable

disallowances. As a result, they present a cost of service that is 12% below the City's 2018 budget.

The totals on Chart DVJ-R1 represent actual dollars the City has spent, and will spend. This is not an academic exercise; these expenditures actually occurred, and will occur. In other words, these are actual liabilities incurred by the City of Celina. The only reason the City's 2019 actual was higher than its budget was that the City's debt service increased even more than expected due to its need to fund its \$164,283,000 capital improvement plan.

The cost increases experienced by the City since the adoption of its rate plan makes perfect sense. Remember, we are dealing with one of the fastest growing cities in Texas and the USA. In 2018, the City had 5,090 water accounts. The Willdan rate study and my prefiled testimony both forecast that the total would increase to 7,482 water accounts in FY 2020. This forecast has proven to be highly accurate, as the City's actual water accounts as of April 2020 is 7,498.

Given this 47% growth in accounts, it makes no sense for the petitioners to base a current cost of service and rate calculation on two-year-old data that contain no adjustments for known and measurable changes. Far from presenting a cost of service that is fair, just and reasonable to all parties, this calculation accomplishes nothing more than minimizing the cost to themselves. And as I will demonstrate later in this testimony, the petitioners claim that by doing this they are following guidelines established by the PUC for using historical actual data, but this argument was specifically rejected by the Commission in their *Order No. 6 Denying Petitioners' Motion to Strike*.

The chart further shows that if the petitioners' cost of service recommendations were adopted, it would leave the City unable to fund even its basic water and wastewater operating expenses. The petitioners' cost of service estimate of \$9,128,881 is less than the City's operating expenses in 2019 and 2020. Further, there would be no ability to fund even the City's existing debt service through its rates, to say nothing of the additional debt the City

will require to fund its \$164,283,000 capital improvement plan. Nor would it allow the City to achieve its debt coverage goals, which would likely damage the City's credit rating.

The Celina City Council was well aware of how growth would increase its budget at the time it set its rate plan in November 2018. The Willdan rate study, and my prefiled testimony, presented the estimated budget for 2019, 2020 and 2021 that the Council used as a basis for passing a three-year water and wastewater rate plan. The Council understood that the City's budget was going to significantly increase, and they prudently passed a rate and financial plan that allowed them to fund these increases. And as I will show in Section II, the budget estimates used in the study, the rate plan, the rate model and in my prefiled testimony for the 2018 – 2020 time period have proven to be remarkably accurate, within 0.7% of the City's actual expenses and adopted budgets for the same period.

In short, the rate plan adopted by the City, and outlined in my March 2020 prefiled testimony, will enable the City to cover its actual expenses and calculated cost of service for its inside and outside city ratepayers. The petitioners' plan will not even come close.

Q. Do the petitioners address the City's \$164,283,000 capital improvement plan in his testimony?

A. No. Frankly, I find the absence of any reference to the City's CIP in either Mr. Joyce's or Mr. Carlson's testimony, or in developing a recommended rate plan for the City, to be quite extraordinary.

For much of its existence, the City of Celina has been a small farming community on the plains of North Texas. Growing up in North Dallas and Richardson, I remember having only a vague awareness that there even was a neighboring town called "Celina". And then, virtually overnight, the City has become a bustling, suburban metropolis. From a population of 9,836 in 2017, the City is well on its way to achieving its projected population level of 48,000 by 2030.

20

24 25

26 27

28

29

30 31 This kind of growth is fundamentally transforming to a community. It requires planning, investment, and the acceptance of an extraordinary level of risk. Not all cities can manage this growth; some are overwhelmed, others are simply unwilling to invest resources in growth will end up being choked by overpopulation and traffic. By any definition, Celina has managed its growth in a highly professional and expeditious manner.

The growth that has come to Celina is by far the most important development in the City's history, exceeding even that of its high school's multiple football state championships. The City has meticulously developed a comprehensive capital improvement plan that will enable it to continue to manage and service its growth, much of which will be driven by development in its outside city ETJ. It seems obvious than any financial or rate plan proposed for the City should include the impact of this extraordinary growth, which from a percentage standpoint is among the highest in the nation.

Yet the petitioners' prefiled testimony does not mention the \$164,283,000 capital improvement plan a single time. The petitioners present no analysis or indication of how their rate plan could enable the City to fund any portion of its CIP. To the contrary, as I stated above, their plan, if adopted, will not generate sufficient rate revenue to even fund the City's current debt service, to speak nothing of its future debt requirements.

As the petitioners themselves concede throughout their testimony, any revenue requirement and cost of service based on historical data must incorporate the "known and measurable changes" that will impact the system. There is no more obvious "known and measurable change" than a \$164,283,000 CIP that will service growth approaching 400% over the next decade. Yet their case not only doesn't account for this CIP, it doesn't even mention it. This is simply unacceptable, and should result in their rate plan being disregarded in its entirety.

Q. You also state that the petitioners' calculations are "fundamentally inconsistent and contradictory". Please elaborate.

A. As I outlined above, the petitioners base their cost of service and revenue requirement on the City's 2018 expenses, which they further reduce through a series of inappropriate

disallowances. The use of 2018 expenses without any adjustment for the obvious known and measurable changes that occur from the City's unprecedented growth results in an expense level that is massively understated, and an artificially low rate for outside city ratepayers.

But despite using a cost of service based on 2018 expenses with no adjustments, the petitioners calculate their rate design from the City's 2020 volumes and accounts, which have increased by 47% over 2018 levels. It is good to see that there is at least one section of the petitioners' case where they acknowledge the City's extraordinary growth. However, they only use growth to estimate revenues, not expenses, thus the inherent contradiction in their overall analysis. This has a double-negative impact on the City, by overstating outside city revenues and understating outside city expenses.

Let me elaborate through an example. The City receives substantially all of its treated water from Upper Trinity Regional Water District ("UTRWD"). UTRWD charges for every 1,000 gallons of service. The petitioners use 2018 UTRWD costs in their recommended water and wastewater cost of service, but they use 2020 water and wastewater volumes for their rate design. This means that in their own models they use a 2020 water and wastewater consumption amount that is 47% greater than 2018.

How can the City service 47% more water and wastewater consumption at the same expense from UTRWD as it incurred in 2018? Short answer - it cannot. Using 2020 consumption with 2018 expenses results in petitioner UTRWD expenses that are understated by \$1,681,126. By 2021 this understatement will increase to \$2,174,073.

25

29

30

This imbalance exists through their calculation of all of the City's other expenses. Through their use of 2020 accounts and volumes in their rate design, the petitioners acknowledge that the system is 47% larger than it was in 2018. This means that virtually all of the City's water and wastewater operating expenses will be higher, from the number of personnel to the postage for monthly bills to the electricity required to pump such significantly greater

amounts of water through the City's system, and so on. Yet the petitioners take none of this into account in their cost of service estimate.

Also remember that the City's \$164,283,000 capital improvement plan is designed to construct the system that is required to serve this additional growth. Yet not only does the petitioners' cost of service contain no consideration of the capital costs of the 47% increase in accounts and volumes, they even attempt to disallow the CWIP necessary to finance this growth. How is the infrastructure required to service these additional 47% accounts supposed to be paid for if neither the assets nor the CIP is allowed into rate base?

The City's astonishing account and system growth must be taken into consideration when calculating both the cost of service and the revenue recovery. While my model accurately forecasts increased expenses due to this growth (as I will demonstrate in the next section), I also properly calculate increased revenues through account growth. The increased revenues from these new accounts minimizes the need for rate increases over the three-year period, though unfortunately it does not eliminate the requirement to adjust rates.

In contrast, the petitioners' model benefits outside city ratepayers by understating expenses, and also benefits outside city ratepayers by overstating revenues. Quite frankly, this obvious and fundamental imbalance and contradiction in the petitioners' calculations should completely invalidate their cost of service and rate design recommendations.

Q. Please address the issue of the petitioners' failure to address the issue of rate multipliers.

A. I found this omission from the petitioners' case to be particularly troubling. When the petitioners filed their *First Amended Petition Appealing Water and Wastewater Rates for the City of Celina*, they cited as a principal argument supporting their action that the setting of rates based on multipliers is inherently unjust. Their petition states the following:

"the proposed rates charge Petitioners an arbitrary 1.5 times more than rates charged to residents located within the City, which the use of such a multiplier

against outside-city customers the Commission has previously ruled to be discriminatory, unjust, unreasonable and not allowed under Texas law."³

and Request for Interim Rates, which was denied by the Commission.

The petitioners make substantially the same argument in their Motion for Referral to SOAH

So despite the fact that the petitioners framed these entire proceedings as an issue regarding the inherent ability of a city to charge a higher rate to an outside city customer, their prefiled case fails to address this issue at all. There is no mention of this issue in their testimony, and no calculation of their proposed differential between inside and outside customers. They concentrate only on their deeply flawed calculation of the cost of service and rate recommendations for outside city customers only. This represents the type of subtle "moving of the goal posts" that both prolongs these types of cases and contributes to the time, effort and expense involved in adjudicating these proceedings.

Let me provide an example. Because the petitioners themselves raised the issue of the "unreasonable" nature of rate multipliers for outside customers, I challenged this talking point by presenting an analysis showing that rate multipliers are common across the Denton/Collin County Corridor, the state of Texas and the USA. This undermines the argument that a practice is "unreasonable" when it is so commonly practiced across the USA. Yet the petitioners' response to this analysis was to claim, without evidence, that my analysis was somehow "biased"⁴, and that it has "no bearing on these proceedings"⁵. In fact, the petitioners go so far as to recommend that the expense the City incurred in responding to their raising of this issue should be excluded from recovery⁶, thus making such expense a responsibility of the taxpayers of the City of Celina.

To the contrary, the petitioners' abrupt changing of tactics and goalpost moving just provides more justification for the City's recovery of rate case expenses from the petitioners. Also, the petitioners have issued an immense amount of discovery to the City, forcing the City to

³ First Amended Petition, pp. 3-4

⁴ Joyce Testimony, p.12

⁵ Joyce Testimony, p.12

⁶ Joyce Testimony, p.41

 incur an ever-increasing level of rate case expenses. The City did not ask for this rate case appeal, but at the very least it should be allowed to recover its just and reasonable rate case expenses incurred to defend itself pursuant to the Texas Water Code. Celina taxpayers should not have to pay for the petitioners' intensive discovery based on their mercurial and self-serving strategy.

Q. Mr. Jackson, what would happen if the Commission adopted the petitioners' rate plan?

- A. If the petitioners' rate plan were adopted, the City's water and wastewater utility would be financially crippled. As Chart DVJ-R1 plainly shows, the petitioners' cost of service recommendations, if adopted, would result in cost of service that is 30% below the City's FY 2020 budget and 42% below the City's FY 2021 budget. Such a catastrophic reduction in the revenue base would present the City with the following options:
 - a. Implement an immediate and significant rate increase on its inside city ratepayers.
 - b. Use general fund tax revenue, paid for by inside city ratepayers, to subsidize the water and wastewater operation.
 - c. Immediately halt all new construction and development in its CCN.

None of these options are good, for either the inside or outside city ratepayers. I guess this is what I find to be most puzzling about the approach the petitioners have taken in this case. The outside ratepayers do receive service from the City, so it is hard to imagine how they will benefit from imposing a rate plan on the City that cripples it financially. No one wants to pay more for water and wastewater service, I certainly understand that. But cities, and ratepayers, must manage their utilities in a responsible manner that not only enables the utility to fund its operating and capital costs, but also to ensure that the utility they hand to the next generation is as financially and operationally healthy as the one they inherited. This means that as costs increase (and they always do, even in well-managed utilities like Celina), ratepayers must, however grudgingly, accept the responsibility to share in those cost increases. The petitioners should simply not be permitted to use a series of highly

1 questionable, contradictory and unsupportable assumptions and disallowances to artificially 2 low-ball their cost of service and rate design. 3 4 What is also puzzling is that CCMUD1, the Light Farms development, still has approximately 5 1,000 undeveloped lots, and their growth requirements are a not-insignificant portion of the 6 City's capital improvement plan. It is sadly ironic that CCMUD1 is funding a rate dispute that 7 should they prevail will cripple the City's ability to fund its own future growth. How does 8 CCMUD1 expect the City to service 1,000 additional accounts in Light Farms if its expense 9 recovery is limited to less than levels from two years ago? 10 11 Therefore I continue to recommend that the Commission reaffirm the City's adopted rate 12 plan, which is based on a three-year estimate of its revenue requirement for the 2019 – 2021 13 time period. 14

₩ WILLDAN 028

Section II – Specific Critique of Petitioner Cost of Service Analysis

Q. Mr. Jackson, let's now address the specifics of your critique of the Petitioners' cost of service. How do you propose we proceed?

- A. I will concentrate my critique on the following topics:
 - The use of 2018 expenses as the basis for the petitioners' cost of service analysis without adjustment for the obvious known and measurable changes that have transformed Celina in the past two years
 - The improper disallowance of operating expenses, including the City's General Fund Transfer, in an attempt to artificially suppress the City's cost of service
 - The petitioners' manifestly flawed calculation of the City's rate base, including the ignoring of the City's \$164,283,000 CIP, the improper exclusion of CWIP, the erroneous disallowance of assets, and the inappropriate attempt to reduce rate base by subtracting refundable customer deposits and what they mischaracterize as "contributed capital"
 - The misquided attempt to lower the rate of return calculation to a level far below that permitted by PUC guidelines

I will summarize by restating my calculation of the City's actual cost of service and rate recommendations. I have nominally amended my calculations by taking into account an updated analysis of rate base presented by the City's engineer, Freese and Nichols.

Appendix A to this testimony presents all the critical cost of service and rate calculations from my comprehensive model. It includes the following:

My calculated operating expenses for the three-year period of the rate plan, 2019-2021, along with a comparison to the unreasonably low estimates provided by the petitioners

34 35 36 My calculation of the City's rate base for the three-year period of the rate plan, along with the remaining seven years of the rate forecast. This rate base includes the critical post test year adjustments that factor in both the City's CWIP and the \$164,283,000 CIP required to fund growth

| 1 2 3 | | The cost of service and rate schedules from my March 17, 2020 prefiled testimony, updated to reflect the nominal rate base changes suggested by Freese and Nichols |
|-------------|----|--|
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | The Use of 2018 Actual Expenses as the Basis for the Petitioners' Operating Expenses |
| 6 | | without Adjustment for Known and Measurable Changes |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | Let's start with a discussion of the City's operating expenses. How did you develop |
| 9 | | the operating expenses used in your rate plan? |
| 10 | A. | In my 2018 rate study, my prefiled testimony, and this rebuttal testimony, I calculate a |
| 11 | | revenue requirement for each year of the City's three-year rate plan, 2019, 2020 and 2021. |
| 12 | | I begin with the City's budget for 2018, and I estimated the City's budget for 2019, 2020 and |
| 13 | | 2021 using a set of accelerators based on the City's obvious known and measurable |
| 14 | | changes, my specific knowledge of the City's operations and my general skills developed |
| 15 | | over the past 35 years as a financial consultant. |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | The use of accelerators to estimate expenses over time is a common and accepted form of |
| 18 | | financial analysis and forecasting. I have done this for virtually every one of the 300 plus |
| 19 | | rate studies I have conducted over the past three decades. Such a practice reflects simple |
| 20 | | common sense, as it takes into account the fact that expenses tend to increase over time |
| 21 | | due to inflation and other factors that often are beyond the control of a City. |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | Q. | How did the petitioners calculate their operating expenses? |
| 24 | A. | The petitioners calculate a single year cost of service based on the City's actual expenses |
| 25 | | for 2018. |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | Q. | Do you agree with their calculations? |
| 28 | A. | No. I wish to state two primary reasons why I believe their calculations are inappropriate. |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | Q. | What is the first reason you consider these calculations to be inappropriate? |
| 31 | A. | The first reason is that actual 2018 audited data was not available to the City prior to the |
| | | |

release of the 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") in March 2019. The

petitioners incorrectly assert that actual data was available "long before" the November 2018 rate adoption. In the autumn of 2018, FY 2018 "actual" data was preliminary, unaudited, and subject to adjustments and revisions, which given the City's growth rate were potentially substantial. Therefore, since audited data was not available, it is improper for the petitioners to use unaudited actual 2018 data, and their substitution and reduction in the City's cost of service should therefore be disregarded.

Q What is the second reason the petitioners' use of 2018 actual data is inappropriate?

A. The second reason is that their use of 2018 expenses does not take into consideration the known and measurable changes that stem from the City's remarkable growth. Mr. Joyce acknowledges on page 14 of his testimony that "the utility's test year expenses as adjusted for known and measurable changes may be considered." So even though he concedes that known and measurable changes may be included in the test year cost of service, he makes no effort to calculate any such known and measurable changes, despite acknowledging in his own model the City's 47% growth in accounts over the 2018-2020 period. This once again has the impact of artificially reducing the City's cost of service.

On page 33 of his testimony, Mr. Joyce states that the reason he did not conduct an analysis of known and measurable changes, an exercise that anyone preparing a long-term rate plan for a growing city would be obligated to complete, was that he alleges the City provided a "non-substantive and "unsupported" response to an RFI question about such known and measurable changes. Obviously, I dispute this interpretation. In answering the referenced question, one of 180 RFI questions asked by the petitioners, I simply stated the rather obvious fact that the changes in my estimate of 2019, 2020 and 2021 expenses from 2018 expenses, using a series of plainly-identified accelerators based primarily on the City's documented growth, by definition represent "known and measurable changes". Therefore, there was no need to waste the City's time and money repeating all the line items showing expense changes when a simple review of the accelerators and comparison of the data in my rate model did just that. The fact that the petitioners did not like my answer is not a basis

⁷ Joyce Testimony, page 33

for the Commission to disallow millions of dollars of legitimate expenses incurred by the City of Celina.

The petitioners' reference to a discovery response was just a ruse to avert attention away from the fact that they intentionally used smaller 2018 cost of service numbers and combined that with larger 2020 revenues to create a false narrative that the City was taking in more than it needed. The Commission is obligated to consider a "just and reasonable" cost of service and rate plan, and the exclusion of any consideration of the increase to expenses from the City's unprecedented growth will inevitably result in a rate plan and cost of service that is not "just and reasonable". The petitioners' analysis therefore fails a basic test of reasonableness and should be disregarded in its entirety.

Q. On Page 20 of his testimony, Mr. Joyce provides his "impressions" of the City's proposed cost of service. Please respond.

A. Mr. Joyce states, again without evidence, that my analysis is based on "made up" data with "unsupported adjustments". These allegations are false, and I take particular exception to the completely unsubstantiated assertion that the data was "made up".

Mr. Joyce compounds his specious allegations on page 32, by questioning my use of accelerators to estimate the City's expenses for 2019, 2020 and 2021. He claims, again falsely, that I supplied a "non-substantive" answer to inquiries about the use of these accelerators.

As I stated earlier, the use of accelerators to forecast expenses beyond the test year is a common approach used in financial analysis and forecasting. The diligent analyst must account for the general fact that costs will increase over time, and that certain specific costs will increase at a higher rate as the system expands. That is why my accelerators typically include such factors as general inflation and account growth. There also must be accelerators that account for critical components such as additional personnel, expected salary increases and cost increases by the City of Celina's major supplier, UTRWD. I used

conservative, well-established norms for all accelerators to ensure the City's adjustments to the test year were only those that were known and measurable.

All of these factors clearly impact the City's expenses. A simple review of my model will reveal that the three primary accelerators I used in estimating expenses for 2019, 2020 and 2021 are inflation, account/consumption growth and UTRWD increases. The petitioners have already acknowledged that the City's account growth is a known and measurable change by their use of 2020 accounts in their analysis, which are 47% greater than 2018. And it seems difficult to believe that the petitioners, or anyone else for that matter, would not acknowledge that general inflation exerts a known and measurable change over time on the City's water and wastewater utility. Finally, the City released volumes of documentation showing UTRWD annual cost increases, which are typical for regional suppliers in North Texas.

Once again, I want to emphasize that City staff and Council were fully aware of the estimated operating expenses for the 2019 – 2021 period that I used in the 2018 Willdan rate study. These expenses served as the basis for the rate plan adopted in November 2018. The fact that the Council unanimously adopted a rate plan based on these estimates is all the evidence required to conclude that the City considered the estimates to be reasonable and appropriate, and obviously not "made up" as the petitioners falsely asserted.

Q. So the petitioners assert that your accelerators, known and measurable changes and estimates for 2019, 2020 and 2021 are "unsubstantiated" and should not be used as the basis for the City's cost of service. You say they are reasonable and appropriate and should form the basis for a cost of service and rate calculation. How do we determine who is right?

A. There is one very simple means to determine whether my accelerators and cost estimates are reasonable and represent known and measurable changes. That is to compare what these accelerators and estimates predicted vs. what actually happened.

This is answered in **Table DVJ-R2** below. Backup and support for this table is presented in **Appendix B** of my rebuttal testimony. There are two components to this table. The first is to compare the City's budget operating expenses for 2018 and 2019 to actual operating expenses for the same period. The table reveals that for 2018 and 2019, the City's actual expenditures were within **0.5**% of its adopted budgets. This tells us that the use of City budget data is a reasonable and accurate estimate of the expenses the City will incur.

The City of Celina's highly accurate budget process should be no surprise to those who are familiar with City management and operations. The City's proposed budgets are reviewed extensively by City staff, subject to multiple public hearings, and approved by a vote of the City Council. The City has received the Government Finance Officers Association *Distinguished Budget Award*, reflecting its meeting of the highest principles of governmental budgeting. In order to receive the award, the City satisfied nationally recognized guidelines regarding its budget's ability to serve as a policy document, financial plan and operations device.

The second component of Table DVJ-R2 compares the operating expenses estimated in the Willdan rate model and my prefiled testimony for the period 2018 – 2020 to actual results. This reveals that for this period the rate model's estimated expenses turned out to be within **0.7**% of the City's actual (and for 2020, budget) totals.

So the obvious conclusion is that the use of my accelerators to estimate the City's expenses is reasonable and appropriate to estimate known and measurable changes, given that it results in operating expenses that are within 0.7% of what the City actually incurred. This further shows that the petitioners' criticism of the process I used to develop my estimates is entirely unwarranted and should be disregarded.

Table DVJ-R2

| CITY OF CELINA COMPARISON OF OPERATING COSTS | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------------|----------|-------------|----|-------------------------|
| | I. C | Comparison | of C | ity Budget v | s. (| City Actual | | |
| | | <u>2018</u> | | <u>2019</u> | | <u>2020</u> | | <u>2018-2019</u> |
| Operating Costs | | 0.440.000 | | 0.000.01- | • | 10.000.016 | • | /= =0= 0 : - |
| Budget | \$ | 8,148,732 | \$ | | \$ | 10,232,612 | \$ | , , |
| Actual | | 7,819,605 | | 9,591,279 | | NA | | 17,410,884 |
| <u>Difference</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Dollars | | (329, 127) | | 234,362 | | NA | | (94,765) |
| Percent | | -4.0% | | 2.5% | | NA | | -0.5% |
| | | | | City vs. Willd | | | | |
| Operating Costs | <u>20</u> | 018 Actual | <u>20</u> | 019 Actual | <u>2</u> | 020 Budget | | <u>2018-2020</u> |
| City | \$ | 7,819,605 | \$ | 9,591,279 | \$ | 10,232,612 | \$ | 27,643,496 |
| Rate Model | * | 8,109,850 | * | 9,208,142 | * | 10,118,624 | * | 27,436,616 |
| | | , , , | | , , | | • • | | |
| <u>Difference</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Dollars | | 290,245 | | (383,137) | | (113,988) | | (206,880) |
| Percent | | 3.7% | | -4.0% | | -1.1% | 25 | -0.7% |

3

5

6

7

Q. Is it appropriate to use budget data in the development of a cost of service and rate design for a municipal or non-profit utility?

8 9 10 A. Absolutely, for several reasons. First, for the vast majority of the 300 plus rate studies I have managed or participated in, budget data was used as the basis for the test year and the rate design. These studies routinely forecast expenses for a five to ten-year period, to enable rates to be designed to meet both current and future revenue requirements.

12 13

14

11

Second, it makes perfect sense from an analytical standpoint. Rates should be designed to meet the needs of the present and future, not the no-longer-relevant circumstances of the past. And when such obvious known and measurable changes such as a 47% growth in

accounts over two years impacts a utility, an analyst has an obligation to ensure the impact of these changes are fully reflected in any developed rate plan.

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

1

2

Third, for high-growth cities like Celina, taking the petitioners' approach of basing expenses on two-year-old actual data (hewing to the historic test year but ignoring obvious known and measurable adjustments) risks setting an unreasonably low revenue requirement that will not fund the additional costs associated with growth. I have already addressed that topic in Section I of this rebuttal testimony and I will focus on it again in this section. It is important for impartial analysts to consider all circumstances in determining revenue requirements, and not to conceal a bias behind an artifice of an excessively purist interpretation of only a select portion of the regulations.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Finally, I note that in its Order Number 6 Denying Petitioners' Motions to Strike, the petitioners sought to disallow my cost estimates on the grounds that they were "irrelevant because rates must be based on actual test-year data adjusted for known and measurable changes"8. The ALJs denied the petitioners' motion, stating that "municipally owned utilities are not prohibited from using budgeted data in setting rates"9. I not only agree that municipalities should be allowed to use budget data in setting rates, I believe that the unique circumstances faced by the City of Celina make the appropriateness of the use of budget data irrefutable.

21 22

23

Q. How does the petitioners' use of 2018 data undercount the City's revenue requirements?

24 A. As I have repeatedly illustrated, the City has radically changed in the not-quite two-year 25 period since the rate plan was adopted. The City has increased from 5,090 water accounts 26 in 2018 to 7,482 in 2020, an increase of 47%. This level of growth is going to impact the 27 majority of the City's water and wastewater expenses, particularly those direct volume-28 related expenses such as the purchase of water and wastewater service from UTRWD, electricity, etc.

⁸ Order No. 6, p. 4

⁹ lbid.

In my rate model I present a line by line comparison of the operating expenses proposed by the petitioners vs. those I estimated for the purposes of my cost of service. This is reproduced in **Appendix A** of this rebuttal testimony. I have summarized the operating expense portion of Appendix A into **Table DVJ-R3** below. I do this because I want to highlight just a few elements that I assert should lead reviewers to summarily dismiss the petitioners' proposed operating costs.

8 Table DVJ-R3

| | U | CITY OF CELI TILITY BASIS OPERATII | | SES | | |
|----|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | СІТ | Y OF CELINA | |
| | | Petitioners | | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| | Į. | WATER UTILITY | | | | |
| 1 | TRANSFERS | | | | | |
| 2 | TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND | \$ - | \$ | 247,267 \$ | 254,685 \$ | 262,325 |
| 3 | W/S REVENUE TRANSFER | <u>-</u> | | 122,931 | 126,619 | 130,417 |
| 4 | TOTAL TRANSFERS | <u>-</u> | | 370,198 | 381,304 | 392,743 |
| 5 | WATER OPERATIONS | | | | | |
| 6 | SALARIES | 678,745 | | 753,062 | 838,164 | 928,479 |
| 7 | ELECTRICITY | 183,410 | | 220,500 | 231,525 | 243,101 |
| 8 | UPPER TRINITY RWD WATER | 2,226,264 | | 2,841,778 | 3,246,517 | 3,548,227 |
| 9 | OTHER OPERATING | 1,052,601 | | 936,166 | 967,644 | 1,000,337 |
| 10 | TOTAL WATER OPERATIONS | 4,141,020 | | 4,751,506 | 5,283,850 | 5,720,145 |
| 11 | UTILITY BILLING | 128,543 | | 192,418 | 229,926 | 238,882 |
| 12 | TOTAL WATER | 4,269,563 | | 5,314,121 | 5,895,080 | 6,351,770 |
| | Ę | Jawar (untliny | | | | |
| 13 | TRANSFERS | er gerinde de de Stategolorie, personar de Productiva de Maria de Aria de La Aria de Aria distinar, en es gala La composição de la composição de Aria | , radiante, abiliar, municipo e m | Mile + 100 m., 20 m | | |
| 14 | TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND | - | | 115,293 | 118,752 | 122,315 |
| 15 | W/S REVENUE TRANSFER | - | | 57,319 | 59,039 | 60,810 |
| 16 | TOTAL TRANSFERS | | | 172,612 | 177,791 | 183,124 |
| 17 | SEWER OPERATIONS | | | | | |
| 18 | SALARIES | 273,459 | | 429,374 | 445,408 | 517,851 |
| 19 | ELECTRICITY | 46,292 | | 68,250 | 71,663 | 75,246 |
| 20 | UPPER TRINITY RWD SEWER (TOTAL) | 1,822,904 | | 2,230,525 | 2,483,777 | 2,675,014 |
| 21 | OTHER OPERATING | 570,196 | | 603,807 | 637,965 | 668,751 |
| 22 | TOTAL SEWER OPERATIONS | 2,712,851 | | 3,331,956 | 3,638,812 | 3,936,861 |
| 23 | UTILITY BILLING | 59,934 | | 89,719 | 107,208 | 111,384 |
| | TOTAL SEWER | 2,772,785 | | 3,594,287 | 3,923,811 | 4,231,369 |

10

111213

First, review the expense totals for line 8, Upper Trinity RWD water costs, and line 20, Upper Trinity RWD Sewer Costs. My estimates fully reflect the impact of the City's astounding growth in water and wastewater accounts, due to the obvious fact that as the City grows it

will purchase more water and send more sewage to UTRWD. However, the petitioners' estimates completely fail to take this account growth into account, even though they acknowledge the legitimacy of the City's growth through their use of 2020 accounts to design rates. The result of this is that the petitioners' estimate undercounts UTRWD water costs by \$1,321,963 (59%) by FY 2021 and undercounts UTRWD sewer costs by \$852,110 (47%) by FY 2021.

The same argument can be made with regards to personnel and electricity. Once again, it is fairly obvious that a system that increases by 47% will require more operating personnel and will incur greater amounts of electricity expenses. Yet once again the petitioners' fail to take this into account, thereby significantly underrepresenting City expenses.

Clearly, the failure to adjust the City's operating expenses in any form despite the obvious known and measurable change of a 47% increase in accounts should cause the petitioners' operating expenses to be disregarded in their entirety.

Q. In addition to failing to adjust for growth, the petitioners also attempt to reduce the City's 2018 expenses by disallowing the City's General Fund transfers. Please address this topic.

21

31

A. General fund transfers are a common and accepted form of reimbursement for the very real costs that are incurred by a municipality in supporting its water and wastewater operation. The vast majority of water utilities for whom I have provided consulting services have implemented some form of general fund transfer.

In response to a petitioner RFI, the City provided documentation from its financial statements confirming that the transfer is used to reimburse the general fund for the use of "office space, financial services, administrative services, engineering services, infrastructure repair, information technology, and various other services and benefits." These transfers are common and easily identifiable to anyone with any substantive knowledge of municipal operations. Funds transfers have been City of Celina policy for decades. Yet despite this clear language, the petitioners have (once again) mischaracterized the City's response to

| | Rebuttal Testimony of Dan V. Jackson | DRAFT – Preliminary and Subject to Revision |
|----|--------------------------------------|--|
| | (II. 400 BEL I. 1. 1. 1. | |
| 1 | one of its 180 RFIs by claiming | that the City provided "no basis" for its requested transfer |
| 2 | amounts. | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | Cities incur real costs in suppor | ting their water and wastewater operations, from the time |
| 5 | and effort of the City Manager, th | e police force, administration, City Council time, inspectors, |
| 6 | city clerks, etc. If a City does not | implement a general fund transfer to reimburse the General |
| 7 | Fund for this time and effort, es | ssentially it means the City's General Fund is providing a |
| 8 | hidden subsidy to its water and | wastewater operation, and the City's water and wastewater |
| 9 | rates do not reflect the true cost | of providing this service. And this hidden subsidy must be |
| 10 | funded through taxes by the City | s's residents, a group that does not include the outside city |
| 11 | ratepayers. | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | The petitioners' recommendation | on to disallow the general fund transfers is just another |
| 14 | attempt to ignore a normal part | of a revenue requirement for a municipally owned water |
| 15 | utility in order to reassign costs a | way from the petitioners and to the City's inside ratepayers, |
| 16 | and this attempt should be sumr | narily disregarded. |

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Now that you have addressed the petitioners' improper attempts to reduce operating expenses, please address their rate base adjustments.

A. Certainly. I will address the following improper exclusions from rate base by the petitioners:

- Construction Work in Progress ("CWIP")
- Post Test Year Adjustments
- Standpipe costs
- Customer Deposits
- Contributed Capital

26 27

28

29

30

31

Q. How did you develop the City's rate base?

A. As I outlined in my prefiled testimony, I developed the City's rate base for each year of the three-year rate plan, 2019, 2020 and 2021. I actually calculated the rate base for the entire ten-year period encompassed by my rate model. All of my calculations of the City's rate base are presented in Appendix A.

I began with the City's existing assets as of September 30, 2018, and I added portions of the City's \$164,283,000 capital improvement plan in accordance with their schedule for completion for each of the three years of the rate plan. The logic behind this is obvious. The existing assets are clearly part of the rate base. But the CIP must be incorporated as well, given that the City must add to its rate base to service its rapidly increasing customer base.

The City's CIP is clearly eligible as a Post Test Year Adjustment to the City's rate base, because it is well-defined and in the process of being implemented. The City has already issued \$32 million in debt to fund these improvements, these improvements are under construction and completed, and the City plans on issuing another \$50 million in 2020 to further complete these improvements. All criteria for inclusion of the CIP as a Post Test Year Adjustment has clearly been met.

However, the petitioners have questioned the reasonableness of the rate base, and have attempted to disallow not only all portions of the \$164,283,000 CIP from rate base, but they even go so far as to try to exclude the CWIP from the prior-funded capital improvements. They also make the stunningly self-serving claim that the Light Farms system is essentially a "stand-alone" system, a claim that is effectively debunked by Mr. Jason Gray in his prefiled and rebuttal testimony.

Q. As part of this rebuttal testimony, did you review your Rate Base calculations?

A. Yes. In response to the petitioners' claims, the City engaged its engineering consultants, the international firm Freese and Nichols, to review my spreadsheets contained in my rate model that listed both the City's existing assets and its CIP. They verified the vast majority of the totals, but their analysis did "tweak" a few of the numbers. They reclassified the percent allocation to water and wastewater of a few assets, and eliminated a couple of stormwater-based assets that were incorrectly assigned to the water and wastewater utility.

Though I do not consider any of their adjustments to be material, I accepted these changes because, as always, I want to ensure the numbers reflect the City's asset base as accurately as possible.

Freese and Nichols' adjusted rate base and CIP calculation for the three-year period of the rate plan, 2019, 2020 and 2021, as well as for the remaining years of the ten-year forecast, is contained as part of **Appendix A** of my rebuttal testimony.

Freese and Nichols is in the process of presenting an analysis of the City's system and critique of the petitioners' claims in memo format, and that memo will be presented in Appendix C of this testimony. That memo is not yet available at the time of this writing, but will be submitted as soon as it is complete. Among their conclusions are the following:

The City's outside city customer base includes more than just the residents of Light Farms. While there is only a handful of such customers at present, hundreds if not thousands of additional outside city customers are currently in development. **Appendix D** of this testimony presents a map of development under way in the City. It is clear that a significant portion of development is occurring within Celina's CCN but outside the city limits.

21

to Light Farms and the City's outside city customers.

The entire City water and wastewater system is used and useful in providing service

- The City's \$164,283,000 CIP benefits both inside and outside city ratepayers, and it will specifically enable the City to serve the additional 1,000 connections that are forecast to be developed in CCMUD1 and the Light Farms subdivision.
- Every project listed on the City's \$164,283,000 CIP is reasonably estimated in terms of its total cost and schedule for completion.
- The assets listed in the revised CIP used in this testimony are not "double-counted" on the City's 2018 existing asset list or CWIP. This effectively refutes Mr. Joyce's assertions that assets on my rate base are double-counted or already represented in CWIP balances.
- Every project listed on the City's \$164,283,000 CIP for the period 2018 through 2021 is at present in various stages of completion. In other words, the CIP is right on schedule.

The last point is important. The City Council was well aware of the magnitude and obligations of the \$164,283,000 CIP at the time it adopted its three-year rate plan in November 2018. The City Council approved, and the City issued, a \$32 million bond in late 2018 to fund the first set of these projects, and the City is currently in the initial stages of issuing an additional \$45-50 million bond in 2020 to continue the expansion. These projects are real, and they are happening. Therefore they make the need for Post-Test Year Adjustments to include these projects in rate base apparent.

Q. How does the CIP impact the City's rate base?

A. It impacts the City's rate base in two ways – the inclusion of CWIP in rate base, and the inclusion of Post Test Year Adjustments in rate base as well. I will discuss each in turn.

Q. How do the petitioners treat the City's CWIP?

A. The petitioners exclude all CWIP, both the CWIP in place as of the date the rate plan was implemented, and the CWIP expected to be incurred from the implementation of the \$164,283,000 CIP.

The only rationale offered by the petitioners for this financially crippling exclusion is that the City "fails to mention CWIP at all in its direct testimony" 10. They also add the evidence-free assertion that "it appears the City hoped that no one would notice that CWIP was included in rate base without the required showing of financial distress 11.

As we have come to expect, the petitioners have once again made a highly misleading statement that mischaracterizes the City's painstakingly assembled case. The petitioners carefully focus on the prefiled testimony only, and fail to mention that in response to petitioner RFIs 2-9 through 2-14, Mr. Jason Gray and I personally wrote a thirteen-page detailed analysis addressing the reasonableness of including CWIP in rate base. This response is presented in **Appendix E** of this rebuttal testimony. The fact that this highly detailed narrative laying out the City's arguments for inclusion of CWIP in rate base was

¹⁰ Joyce testimony, p. 28

¹¹ Joyce testimony, p. 28

available to the petitioners well before they filed their testimony means that their only stated rationale for excluding CWIP, the City's alleged failure to address CWIP, is invalid.

Even more important, the same logic that is applied to the petitioners' failure to address known and measurable adjustments to the City's operating costs can be applied here. Even if one were to accept their claim that the City "did not address" CWIP, why did they make no effort of their own to analyze whether the City's CWIP met the criteria for inclusion into rate base? Their lack of doing so lends further credibility to the argument that the petitioners experts' case is not an effort at determining a "fair, just and reasonable" cost of service for the City so much as it is advocacy for the lowest possible rate, no matter how irrational, for their clients, the outside city ratepayers.

Q. Why did you believe that CWIP should be included in rate base?

A. I refer to my answer to Ratepayer RFI 2-13 in Appendix E for a detailed discussion of why the inclusion of CWIP in rate base is critical to preserve the financial integrity of the City's utility. Let me summarize it here.

In RFI 2-13, I first assert that recovery of CWIP is clearly allowable under AWWA guidelines as set forth in *Manual M-1*. I then discuss how the specific inclusion of CWIP is critical to the financial integrity of the City's utility, and the exclusion of CWIP essentially would mean that outside city ratepayers would pay none of the financing costs for the CIP, much of which is necessary to fund the future growth of outside city customers. Finally, I point to the City's response to RFI 2-14, in which Mr. Gray proves that the City's asset base and CIP have been well managed by outlining the detailed policies and procedures employed by the City to manage its CIP.

But to truly accept the appropriateness of including CWIP in rate base, one need simply take a step back and evaluate what is actually happening from a "big picture" standpoint. The City's 2017 CAFR shows that as of September 30, 2017 the City had a net capital asset balance in its Water and Wastewater Enterprise fund of \$37,693,768. And for the ten-year period ending 2028 the City's CIP shows the need to invest \$164,283,000 in the system.

₩willdan 043

This is a **335**% increase in its asset base in just ten years to meet the projected 400% population growth.

So obviously the City is incurring, and is going to continue to incur, enormous levels of CWIP in the next ten years. Therefore the inclusion of CWIP into rate base is critical for two reasons. First, it assures that outside city customers will fund their portion of the financing and carrying costs of these projects. The City's inside city ratepayers are already funding their share of the financing and carrying costs through the payment of debt service on the existing bonds, the new \$32 million 2018 bond, and the soon to be issued \$50 million bond, used to construct these assets. Why should the petitioners, the outside city ratepayers, not be required to pay their share of the financing costs through the inclusion of CWIP in rate base?

Second, as outlined by such publications as *Alternative Regulation and Ratemaking Approaches for Water Companies* by the Brattle Group, inclusion of CWIP is critical for the following reason:

"The CWIP in rate base allows utilities to recover costs incurred from financing construction on a current basis ... CWIP provides a more gradual rate increase and less rate shock."

In summary, to arbitrarily exclude CWIP from a \$164,283,000 CIP, that will increase the City's asset base by 335% over the next decade, would severely damage the City's financial integrity.

Contrast all of this detailed analysis, from the thirteen pages of personally written responses to the clear and obvious need as demonstrated by the City's \$164,283,000 CIP, with the petitioners' only argument against the inclusion of CWIP, that I did not personally mention it in my prefiled testimony. Petitioners requested this information in RFIs, I provided a robust response under oath, and then they conveniently failed to mention my response in their testimony.

Q. What levels of CWIP should be included in rate base?

A. To answer this question, I must first point out that there are two components of CWIP that must be included in rate base. The first component is the CWIP that was actually in existence at the time the rate plan was implemented, in November 2018. This total is shown in the rate base calculation developed jointly by Freese and Nichols and me, and is presented in Appendix A. The total is \$11,469,232. This is actual, existing CWIP and its inclusion should be straightforward and indisputable given the facts I have laid out.

But there is another element to CWIP, and that is the CWIP involved in funding the \$164,283,000 capital improvement plan. These capital improvements were unfunded, and were not listed in the 2018 asset listing. They are in addition to the CWIP already on the 2018 financial statement.

Once again, it is simply obvious that a utility that is funding \$164,283,000 in additional capital improvements over the period 2018 – 2028 is going to incur significant levels of CWIP. The only question is, how much should be estimated?

I would suggest 3 potential alternatives for estimating CWIP. These alternatives are summarized in **Table DVJ-R4** below. The alternatives are as follows:

Alternative #1 – this is the assumption that CWIP used to fund the City's \$164,283,000 CIP for the years FY 2018 – FY 2027 would be equivalent to actual CWIP in FY 2017. The advantage of this alternative is that it is based on the CWIP that was actually incurred by the City in the prior year. Another advantage of this alternative is that it is the most conservative alternative, given that CIP in the years 2018 – 2027 is forecast to be significantly greater than CIP in the prior years, as the City grows from a population of 9,846 to a population approaching 48,000.

Alternative #2 – this alternative assumes that CWIP is equal to the expected totals entered into rate base in the following year. Projects completed in 2019 are expected to be under construction in 2018. Projects completed in 2020 are expected to be under construction in 2019. And so on. These same projects are financed by bonds that were issued in 2018 and which already are the responsibility of the inside city limit ratepayers. However, this can lead to variations in total CWIP, as total construction project expenditures will vary from year to year.

Alternative #3 – this alternative assumes that the CWIP will be equivalent to the average annual CIP to be expended during the three-year period of the rate plan.

Table DVJ-R4

| | | Water/WW CIP | | | | CWIP Estimate Methods Alternative #2 Actual CIP | | Al | Alternative #3 3 Year Avg CIP | | |
|--------|------|-----------------|--|----|------------|---|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | 2018 | \$ | 20,700,000 | \$ | 19,284,479 | \$ | 11,895,000 | \$ | 18,587,000 | | |
| Year 1 | 2019 | | 11,895,000 | | 19,284,479 | | 24,682,000 | | 18,587,000 | | |
| Year 2 | 2020 | | 24,682,000 | | 19,284,479 | | 19,184,000 | | 18,587,000 | | |
| Year 3 | 2021 | | 19,184,000 | | 19,284,479 | | 20,074,000 | | 18,587,000 | | |
| | 2022 | | 20,074,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | P from FY 2017 (P is equivalent to | | | | e base the followin | g year | | | |

I should note that these numbers are nominally different from my answers to RFIs 2-9 through 2-14 due to the Freese and Nichols review and tweaking of the City's CIP.

As the table reveals, each of these alternatives results in an equivalent amount of CWIP over the three-year period of the rate plan. While I believe that Alternative #1 is the most reasonable alternative, since it is based on actual totals incurred by the City, the City would be willing to accept any of these three alternatives. Further, the City believes that the adoption of either Alternative #2 or Alternative #3 will not materially impact the rate plan proposed by the City.

| 1 |
|----|
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |

Q. Do you believe the combination of CWIP that was funded prior to 2018 and the CWIP that is funded as part of the \$164,283,000 CIP represents a fair and reasonable amount of CWIP to include in rate base?

A. Yes I do, for the reasons stated above. Once again, all this information was available to City staff and Council when they set the rate plan.

And I note that there is one more test of reasonableness, and that is to compare the estimated CWIP with the CWIP that the City actually ended up incurring. My estimate of CIP for 2019 was \$30,753,711. The City's 2019 CAFR shows that as of September 30, 2019 the City's water and sewer fund actual CWIP was \$42,006,115. This shows not only the magnitude of the City's continued implementation of its capital improvement plan, but is also show that if anything my estimate is conservative and beneficial to the outside city ratepayers.

Q. What levels of Post Test Year Adjustments should be included in the City's rate base?

A. I recommend that the City be allowed to adjust its rate base for each of the three years of the rate plan, 2019, 2020 and 2021, by the amounts listed in Appendix A under the calculation of rate base. These amounts represent the incorporation of both the capital projects under way in 2018, the time the rate plan was implemented, and the additional capital projects that represent the City's unfunded \$164,283,000 rate base.

The CIP is the primary reason why the City implemented its rate plan in the first place. Since explosive population growth is driving need for the CIP, and the CIP is driving the need for the City to implement a new rate plan, the impact of the CIP should be included in rate base. Further, the post test year adjustments are known and measurable, and are confirmed to be in the process of being completed by Freese and Nichols. All of the criteria for inclusion as post test year adjustments have been met by the City.

| | 1 |
|---|---|
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 0 |
| | 1 |
| | 2 |
| 1 | 3 |
| 1 | 4 |
| 1 | 5 |
| 1 | 6 |
| 1 | 7 |
| 1 | 8 |
| 1 | 9 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 2 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 2 | 4 |
| 2 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 |
| 2 | 7 |
| 2 | 8 |
| 2 | 9 |
| 3 | 0 |
| 3 | 1 |

Q. The petitioners have made further unilateral disallowances of the City's rate base. One is the disallowance of a \$105,300 standpipe. Please comment on this.

A. The petitioners disallow a \$105,300 standpipe, using the argument that it is no longer used and useful based solely on notes from my February 18, 2018 meeting with the City Manager. Meeting notes represent nothing more than an attempt to memorialize conversations, and comments or representations in meetings are usually based on memory and are not always 100% accurate. Therefore, before attempting to penalize the City, the prudent course of action for the petitioners would have been to seek clarification from the City on this particular asset.

Although the petitioners submitted 180 RFIs to the City, they did not ask a question addressing the City's standpipe. Had they done so, the City would have informed them that this standpipe, while not pumping water at present, is still used by the City as a storage or backup source of water. Therefore the asset retains value and remains used and useful to the City, and must be included in rate base.

Q. The petitioners also attempt to reduce the rate base by \$622,234 for customer deposits. Please respond.

A. I recommend the commission reject this adjustment. The City's policy is to refund customer deposits after termination of service. Therefore the City is only a custodian of these deposits, and does not "own" them. Since they are refundable to ratepayers, by definition they cannot be "non-investor supplied capital", and it makes no financial sense to attempt to reduce the rate base by this amount. Deposits belong to each ratepayer, not to the City.

Q. The petitioners also attempt to reduce the rate base for what they claim are "contributed capital" balances by the developers of the Light Farms subdivision. Please respond.

A. In his rebuttal testimony Mr. Gray definitively establishes that the City paid for all the assets that are serving the Light Farms subdivision. Therefore there are no "contributed capital" balances from the developers, and the petitioners' calculations and adjustments should be disregarded.

Q. Please summarize your calculation of rate base.

A. As stated earlier, I have nominally revised my rate base calculations based on the review completed by the City's engineers, Freese and Nichols. The revised rate base for each year of the three-year rate plan, 2019, 2020 and 2021, is presented in detail in Appendix A and is summarized in **Table DVJ-R5** below.

/ 8

9

10

11

12

While it is substantially similar to what I presented to the Commission in my March 17, 2020 direct testimony, it does contain a few nominal adjustments. However, these adjustments do not significantly impact my rate recommendations. I continue to recommend that the Commission reaffirm the rate plan adopted by the City in November 2018 as fair, just and reasonable.

13

WWILLDAN 049

Table DVJ-R5

| | | ANNUAL | | CITY OF CELINA DEPRECIATION AND RATE BASE | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | 2018 | 2019 | te Plan Period 2020 | 2021 | 2018 | 2019 | te Plan Period 2020 | 2021 | |
| VATER Utility | Annual Depreciation | Expense | | | Net Rate Base | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 29,083 | \$ 29,083 \$ | 29,083 \$ | 29,083 | \$ 512,325 | \$ 483,242 \$ | 454,159 \$ | 425,0 | |
| sset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | 82,369 | 68,198 | 67,255 | 67,255 | 1,177,647 | 1,109,449 | 1,042,193 | 974,9 | |
| sset A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 618,914 | 593,212 | 567,511 | 541,8 | |
| sset A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES | | | - | - | | - | | | |
| sset A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | | | 2 | | - | | | | |
| sset A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES | 67,096 | 65,198 | 53,181 | 47,321 | 262,018 | 196,820 | 143,639 | 96,3 | |
| sset A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 7,933 | 7,386 | 6,839 | 6,2 | |
| sset A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES | 389,471 | 389,471 | 389,471 | 374,471 | 13,698,235 | 13,308,764 | 12,919,293 | 12,544,8 | |
| sset A/C#: 109 - LAND | - | - | - | - | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,0 | |
| sset A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP | | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 10,265,770 | 10,009,126 | 9,752,482 | 9,495,8 | |
| sset - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepai | | - | | | 10,032,459 | 10,098,589 | 10,145,427 | 10,182,0 | |
| otal | 594,267 | 834,843 | 821,883 | 801,023 | 37,241,381 | 36,472,669 | 35,697,623 | 34,933,1 | |
| nfunded CIP | | | | | | | | | |
| RPS Improvements | 67,500 | 137,500 | 137,500 | 137,500 | 2,632,500 | 5,295,000 | 5,157,500 | 5,020,0 | |
| RPS & Downtown Pump Station - Phase 1 | 62,500 | 112,500 | 112,500 | 112,500 | 2,437,500 | 4,325,000 | 4,212,500 | 4,100,0 | |
| owntown Water Improvements | 11,250 | 11,250 | 26,250 | 41,250 | 438,750 | 427,500 | 1,001,250 | 1,560,0 | |
| oit Rd 2 MGD Water Tower Construction | 97,010 | 97,010 | 97,010 | 97,010 | 3,783,400 | 3,686,390 | 3,589,379 | 3,492,3 | |
| reston Road Water Line | - | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | 975,000 | 950,0 | |
| rontier Pkwy water line | - | 2 | - | - | | - | - | | |
| ressure Plane Modification | | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,375 | - 2 | 170,625 | 166,250 | 161,8 | |
| ischarge Line from CRPS to RR | - | 34,000 | 34,000 | 34,000 | - | 1,326,000 | 1,292,000 | 1,258,0 | |
| 0" and 36" Discharge Line from RR to DTPS | - | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | - | 936,000 | 912,000 | 888,0 | |
| 0" and 24" Parallel Line from DTPS to Sunset | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | 585,000 | 570,000 | 555,0 | |
| 0" and 24" Parallel Line from CRPS to Sunset | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 0" and 36" Discharge Line from RR to DTPS | | - | 175,475 | 175,475 | - | | 6,843,525 | 6,668,0 | |
| 0" and 24" Parallel Line from DTPS to Sunset | - | | 77,150 | 77,150 | | 14. | 3,008,850 | 2,931,7 | |
| 0" and 24" Discharge Line from RR to DTPS | - | | 123,500 | 123,500 | | | 4,816,500 | 4,693,0 | |
| usiness 289 12" line | - | - | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | - | 2,925,000 | 2,850,0 | |
| ew 6 MG GST at CRPS | - | - | | 33,750 | V- | | ¥. | 1,316,2 | |
| ew 6 MG GST at CRPS | - | | - | 175,000 | - | - | - | 6,825,0 | |
| 8" line on Glendenning (CR 55) form RR to Preston | - | | | - | | - | 9 | | |
| 8" and 24" lines along Legacy Drive | - | | - | - | | - | 2 | - | |
| 4" Line to increase capacity in the Low pressure plane | - | * | | - | 15 | | 8 | | |
| 8" and 24" to Morgan Lakes | * | | - | - | - | | | | |
| CADA Improvements | | | 35,000 | 35,000 | * | 14 | 315,000 | 280,0 | |
| 2" line along Settlers Ridge | - | | | - | | 140 | - | | |
| uture Project | | - | - | - | | | | - | |
| otal | 238,260 | 435,635 | 961,760 | 1,185,510 | 9,292,150 | 16,751,515 | 35,784,754 | 43,549,2 | |
| OTAL WATER UTILITY | 832,527 | 1,270,478 | 1,783,643 | 1,986,533 | 46,533,531 | 53,224,183 | 71,482,377 | 78,482,4 | |
| ASTEWATER Utility | Annual Depreciation | Expense | | | Net Rate Base | | | | |
| urrent Assets | | | | | 2. 1 200200 | | | | |
| | \$ 1,708 | \$ 1,708 \$ | 1,708 \$ | 1,708 | | \$ 70,276 \$ | 68,568 \$ | 66,8 | |
| sset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | 38,589 | 24,419 | 23,476 | 23,476 | 136,172 | 111,753 | 88,277 | 64,8 | |
| sset A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) | | | | | | | | | |
| sset A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES | 395,239 | 395,239 | 395,239 | 395,239 | 16,402,263 | 16,007,023 | 15,611,784 | 15,216,5 | |
| sset A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | 170,391 | 170,391 | 170,391 | 170,391 | 3,732,746 | 3,562,356 | 3,391,965 | 3,221,5 | |
| sset A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES | 61,451 | 59,553 | 53,181 | 47,321 | 251,670 | 192,116 | 138,935 | 91,6 | |
| sset A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 7,933 | 7,386 | 6,839 | 6,2 | |
| sset A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES | - | * | - | - | 22.7.2.2. | - | - | 201 | |
| sset A/C#: 109 - LAND | | | - | - | 661,964 | 661,964 | 661,964 | 661,9 | |
| sset A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP | | 30,087 | 30,087 | 30,087 | 1,203,461 | 1,173,375 | 1,143,288 | 1,113,2 | |
| sset – Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepai | 667,925 | 681,944 | 674,628 | 668,768 | 10,032,459 32,500,653 | 10,098,589 31,884,840 | 10,145,427 31,257,049 | 10,182,0 30,624,8 | |
| | 007,320 | 001,099 | 3, 4,020 | 200,700 | 02,000,000 | 3.,003,040 | , , | 55,024,0 | |
| nfunded CIP | | 272.000 | 0.45 555 | 212 | | 40.4 | 10.000.000 | 40.10- | |
| owntown WWTP Upgrade to .95 MGD | 217,500 | 317,500 | 342,500 | 342,500 | 8,482,500 | 12,165,000 | 12,822,500 | 12,480,0 | |
| WTP 2 MGD | | * | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | | 975,000 | 950,0 | |
| WTP 2 MGD | | | | 50,000 | | - | - | 1,950,0 | |
| WTP 3 MGD | * | | | H. | | | | | |
| WTP 3 MGD | | | | - | - | - | | 075.0 | |
| ustang WWTP Shared Cost | - | - | - | 25,000 | 100 | - | | 975,0 | |
| wnsby Parkway Sewer | 44.055 | 44.050 | 26.250 | 72,500 | 420.750 | 427 500 | 1.001.050 | 2,827,5 | |
| owntown WW Improvements | 11,250 | 11,250 | 26,250 | 41,250 | 438,750 | 427,500 | 1,001,250 | 1,560,0 | |
| owntown Rehab Sewer | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 487,500 | 475,000 | 462,500 | 450,0 | |
| us 289 Sewer line | - | • | 20.300 | 75,000 | - | | 1,142,700 | 2,925,0 | |
| and 10" line to replace Shawnee Trail No. 1 LS | 5 | - 1 | 29,300 | 29,300 | 17 | | 892,125 | 1,113,4 | |
| " and 12" line adding capacity for Chalk | - | | 22,875 | 22,875 | - | - | 032,123 | 869,2 | |
| " line adding capacity for Downtown | - | - | 100 | | | - | - | 715,6 | |
| " line along FM 455 | - | - | | 18,350 | | - | - | /13,6 | |
| !" line to replace Carter Ranch LS | - 5 | | | - | - | | | | |
| ", 36", 42", 60" Interceptor from Downtowm to WWTP " line from Dallas Pkwy to Preston | | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| onstruct 15"- 30" interceptor Doe Branch to CR 51 | | - | - | 1 | 0=0 | - | - | | |
| onstruct 15"- 30" interceptor Doe Branch to CR 51 onstruct 10" - 21" interceptor Doe Branch to CR 83 | | - | | 5 | | 15 | | | |
| uture Project | | | | - | | | | | |
| otal | 241,250 | 341,250 | 458,425 | 714,275 | 9,408,750 | 13,067,500 | 17,296,075 | 26,815,8 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Q. Now let's move on to rate of return. Do you agree with the petitioners' attempt to reduce the City's rate of return by 56%?

A. No. In my direct testimony I presented a rate of return based on a combination of PUC guidelines for Class B utilities and an extensive analysis and discussion of the specific risk factors to which the City is subjected. It seems intuitively obvious that a City that is in the process of growing by 400% in ten years is going to face significantly elevated levels of business, interest rate, financial and liquidity risk. Therefore the development of a reasonable and appropriate rate of return is essential to support a fair, just and reasonable cost of service.

I used this combination to develop the rate of return calculation that is summarized in **Table DVJ-R6** below. It is nominally revised from my March 17, 2020 calculation due to the adjustment in rate base from the Freese and Nichols study that I discussed earlier.

Table DVJ-R6

| Scenario: 2020 06 08 DVJ Rebuttal Testimony Scen I | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|------------|-----|---------------|-----|--------------|----------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Weighted Cost of Debt 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source 2017 CAFR | | FY 2017 | | Due in | | FY 2018 | Interest | Weighted | | | |
| Bond Issue | | Ending | | One Year | | Ending | Rate | Interest | | | |
| CO Series 2004 | \$ | 261,425 | \$ | 17,110 | \$ | 244,315 | 4.81% | 0.04% | | | |
| GO Series 2007 | | 769,570 | | 216,780 | | 552,790 | 4 13% | 0.07% | | | |
| CO Series 2007 | | 495,000 | | 215,000 | | 280,000 | 3.10% | 0.03% | | | |
| GO Series 2012 | | 2,590,000 | | 405,000 | | 2,185,000 | 2.50% | 0.17% | | | |
| CO Series 2012 | | 575,000 | | 30,000 | | 545,000 | 3.00% | 0.05% | | | |
| CO Series 2014 | | 2,300,000 | | 15,000 | | 2,285,000 | 3.00% | 0.21% | | | |
| CO Series 2014A | | 1,625,000 | | 95,000 | | 1,530,000 | 2.65% | 0.12% | | | |
| CO Series 2015 | | 12,880,000 | | 275,000 | | 12,605,000 | 3.50% | 1.35% | | | |
| CO Series 2016 | | 7,485,000 | | 70,000 | | 7,415,000 | 3.00% | 0.68% | | | |
| CO Series 2017 | | 5,110,000 | | 180,000 | | 4,930,000 | 2.75% | <u>0 42%</u> | | | |
| Total Oustanding Debt | | 34,090,995 | | 1,518,890 | | 32,572,105 | | 3.14% | | | |
| | | Weigh | tec | I Cost of C | api | tal | | | | | |
| pital Structure Component | | \$ | Со | st of Capital | | Weighted % | | | | | |
| Outstanding Debt | | 32,572,105 | | 3.14% | | 1.16% | | | | | |
| Equity (Rate Base less Debt) | | 55,870,828 | | 12.00% | | <u>7.58%</u> | | | | | |
| Total | | 88,442,933 | | | | 8.74% | | | | | |

3 4 5

6 7

17 18 19

16

21 22

20

24 25

23

26 27

28

29

30 31

32

In contrast, the petitioners prepared no such analysis of the City's risk factors, nor did they follow PUC guidelines in calculating the rate of return. All they did was to dredge up some whatsoever to the issues that the City of Celina is facing today.

testimony I prepared on behalf of another client in a case that bears no resemblance Specifically, the case the petitioners reference involves the Laguna Madre Water District,

who serves South Padre Island and the surrounding mainland. The case addressed a raw water line and its service to a single customer, a golf course. The raw water line is a single component of the City's system, has been in place for 32 years, and poses little "risk" to the District. There is only nominal maintenance-driven CIP related to the raw water line. The rate of return, and the rate, charged to that golf course was derived from a twenty-year-old contract. There were no customer class cost allocations. District management and the Board of Directors preferred a lower rate of return in order to assure that the rate for the golf course would not be excessive and the business would not be burdened. The LMWD is experiencing some modest growth but nothing approaching that of the City of Celina.

In short, there is no comparison between the two cases, and therefore no justification for the petitioners to either overrule PUC guidelines for setting the rate of return, or discount the clear, significant and unique risk faced by the City of Celina by substituting this calculation. Such a ham-fisted attempt by the petitioners to use a manifestly unrelated case to reduce the City's rate of return by 56% would be humorous, were it not for the fact that if successful it would severely damage the City by reducing its cost of service by millions of dollars.

Q. Please summarize your cost of service recommendations, based on your review of the petitioners' case?

A. My revised cost of service is presented in Table DVJ-R7 for the water utility, and Table DVJ-**R8** for the wastewater utility. The totals are only nominally different from those I presented in my March 2020 prefiled testimony. But the conclusion, that the City's cost to serve its outside city customers is significantly greater than that for its inside customers, remains valid.

Table DVJ-R7

| | nario: | | 08 DVJ Rebuttal Te | - | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----|---------------------|-------|-------------|-----|-------------|
| | Total Cos | | e and Net Reve r Period Total | nue Rec | uirement to 2018 | be | Raised from 2019 | i Rat | es 2020 | () | 2021 |
| WAT | ER Utility | * | | - | | | | | | | |
| ASH B | ASIS RESTRICTED TO THE | Port |) }}********** | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1 | Operating Expenses | \$ | 20,556,058 | \$ | 4,139,331 | \$ | 4,943,924 | \$ | 5,513,776 | \$ | 5,959,027 |
| 2 | Transfers | • | 1,503,659 | | 359,415 | | 370,198 | | 381,304 | | 392,743 |
| 3 | Capital Outlays | | 727,292 | | 181,823 | | 181,823 | | 181,823 | | 181,823 |
| 4 | Current Debt Service | | 5,016,320 | | 1,278,633 | | 1,285,388 | | 1,248,679 | | 1,203,620 |
| 5 | Future Debt Service | | 5,542,668 | | - | | 1,187,714 | | 1,187,714 | | 3,167,239 |
| 6 | Depreciation Expense | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 7 | Return | | | | | | . | | | | - |
| | Cost of Service | | 33,345,997 | | 5,959,203 | | 7,969,047 | | 8,513,296 | | 10,904,451 |
| | Less Non-Rate Revenues | | (6,509,298) | | (1,675,083) | | (1,675,083) | | (1,793,131) | | (1,366,001) |
| | Net Revenue Requirement | | 26,836,699 | | 4,284,120 | | 6,293,965 | | 6,720,165 | | 9,538,450 |
| -11 i-v | BÁSÍS - THE TENER TO BE AND A | """""""" | THE FOREST SI | i iliga y | | | | | | | |
| 1 1 | Operating Expenses | / | 20,556,058 | \$ | 4,139,331 | \$ | 4,943,924 | \$ | 5,513,776 | \$ | 5,959,027 |
| 2 | Transfers | * | 1,503,659 | * | 359,415 | • | 370,198 | • | 381,304 | • | 392,743 |
| 3 | Capital Outlays | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 4 | Current Debt Service | | _ | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ |
| 5 | Future Debt Service | | - | | _ | | - | | - | | _ |
| 6 | Depreciation Expense | | 5,873,181 | | 832,527 | | 1,270,478 | | 1,783,643 | | 1,986,533 |
| 7 | Return | | 21,817,553 | | 4,065,503 | | 4,650,047 | | 6,245,214 | | 6,856,789 |
| | Cost of Service | | 49,750,452 | | 9,396,777 | | 11,234,647 | | 13,923,937 | | 15,195,092 |
| | Percent Greater than Cash Basis | | 49.2% | | 57.7% | | 41.0% | | 63.6% | | 39.3% |
| | Less Non-Rate Revenues | | (6,509,298) | | (1,675,083) | | (1,675,083) | | (1,793,131) | | (1,366,001) |
| | Net Revenue Requirement | | 43,241,154 | | 7,721,694 | | 9,559,564 | | 12,130,805 | | 13,829,091 |
| | Percent Greater than Cash Basis | | 61.1% | | 80.2% | | 51.9% | | 80.5% | | 45.0% |

4 5

6

7

8

10

11 12

Table DVJ-R8

| | DF CELINA nario: | 2020 06 08 DVJ Rebutta | al Test | imony Scen | I | | | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|----|-------------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| a B | Total Cost | of Service and Net Reven | ue Red | | | | Rat | | |
| | | 3-Year Period Total | | 2018 | 2 | 019 | | 2020 | 2021 |
| WYAX | MAWAMERIUMBY | | | | | | | | |
| ASH B | ASIS | | * | | | | | | |
| 1 | Operating Expenses | \$ 14,359,724 | \$ | 3,143,785 | \$ | 3,421,674 | \$ | 3,746,020 | \$ 4,048,24 |
| 2 | Transfers | 701,112 | | 167,585 | | 172,612 | | 177,791 | 183,12 |
| 3 | Capital Outlays | 471,644 | | 117,911 | | 117,911 | | 117,911 | 117,91 |
| 4 | Current Debt Service | 3,902,443 | | 942,359 | | 946,083 | | 986,587 | 1,027,41 |
| 5 | Future Debt Service | 3,761,096 | | _ | | 923,778 | | 923,778 | 1,913,54 |
| 6 | Depreciation Expense | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| 7 | Return | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | Cost of Service | 23,196,019 | | 4,371,639 | | 5,582,058 | | 5,952,087 | 7,290,23 |
| | Less Non-Rate Revenues | (4,671,617) | | (1,204,217) | | (1,204,217) | | (1,294,743) | (968,44 |
| | Net Revenue Requirement | 18,524,402 | | 3,167,422 | | 4,377,841 | | 4,657,344 | 6,321,79 |
| ći izše | BASIS TO TO TO THE PERSON | tinkana ka ili ahirika dinaha a ilika ilika ilik | 944 + C I | | | | | | |
| 1 | Operating Expenses | \$ 14,359,724 | ³° \$ | 3,143,785 | ¢ | 3,421,674 | ¢ | 3,746,020 | \$ 4,048,24 |
| 2 | Transfers | 701,112 | Ψ | 167,585 | Ψ | 172,612 | Ψ | 177,791 | 183.12 |
| 3 | Capital Outlays | 701,112 | | 107,000 | | 172,012 | | - | 100,12 |
| 4 | Current Debt Service | | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ |
| 5 | Future Debt Service | _ | | _ | | - | | _ | |
| 6 | Depreciation Expense | 4,448,466 | | 909,175 | | 1,023,194 | | 1,133,053 | 1,383,04 |
| 7 | Return | 16,849,245 | | 3,661,506 | | 3,927,359 | | 4,241,949 | 5,018,43 |
| | Cost of Service | 36,358,547 | | 7,882,051 | | 8,544,840 | | 9,298,814 | 10,632,84 |
| | Percent Greater than Cash Basis | 56.7% | | 80.3% | | 53.1% | | 56.2% | 45.9 |
| | Less Non-Rate Revenues | (4,671,617) | | (1,204,217) | (| (1,204,217) | | (1,294,743) | (968,44 |
| | Net Revenue Requirement | 31,686,929 | | 6,677,834 | | 7,340,623 | | 8,004,071 | 9,664,40 |
| | | | | 110.8% | | | | | |

4

5

1 2 Section III – Other Observations 3 Q. What is the purpose of this section of your rebuttal testimony? 4 5 A. In this section I would like to address some of the other statements made by the petitioners 6 in their testimony. I will address the following topics: 7 The City's outside city rate comparison 8 The petitioners' mischaracterization of the City's recommended rate plan 9 The petitioners' attempt to override City policy regarding conservation 10 The petitioners' attempt to disallow the City's rate case expenses 11 The petitioners' failure to consider the Developer Agreement 12 Q. Let's start with the first topic. The petitioners made several allegations concerning 13 14 your outside city rate comparison. Please respond. 15 A. I have already touched on this topic, through my discussion in Section I of rate multipliers. 16 But I want to return to address some of the petitioners' additional inaccurate and misleading 17 criticism. 18 19 First, the petitioners claim that I did not provide the source documentation supporting the 20 rate multipliers for other cities 12. This is incorrect. My workpapers submitted with my prefiled 21 testimony contain a spreadsheet listing the website addresses and PDFs of many of these 22 cities' rate departments, as well as the Raftelis report documenting national outside city 23 premiums. The remaining premiums are publicly available either on the cities' websites or 24 obtainable through a simple phone call. 25 26 Second, the petitioners claim that I used my analysis as the "primary basis" for my rate 27 review and recommendations. My prefiled testimony, page 35, states precisely the opposite: 28 29 30 31

The purpose of these charts is not to provide a sole justification for the City of Celina to charge a 1.50 multiplier. It is just one of many factors that will lead to the conclusion that the City's policy of a 1.50 multiplier is fair, just

WWILLDAN 055

¹² Joyce Testimony, p. 12

and reasonable. In the next section I will provide additional evidence, including a comprehensive cost of service analysis, that will fully justify Celina's outside city rate multiplier ... I have included these charts to make three points. First, the implementation of a multiplier for outside city service is a common and accepted practice in the water and wastewater industry. Second, the City of Celina's multiplier of 1.50 is typical for those cities that do assess outside city rates. And third, when compared to other utilities, Celina's outside customers cannot rightly argue that they were disproportionately or uniquely burdened by a 1.50 multiplier."

10 11

9

I assert that the petitioners' inclusion of such easily disprovable allegations undermines the overall credibility of their case.

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

12

Q. On page 12 of his prefiled testimony, Mr. Joyce characterized the City's three-year rate plan recommendations as "arbitrary". Please respond.

A. The use of the term "arbitrary" is unreasonable and inappropriate, and completely mischaracterizes the City's rate plan. In reality, the rate increases were based on a highly detailed, several hundred-page rate model that forecast every single expense line item for a ten-year basis. The rate model carefully examines the City's cash flow requirements, including its need to fund the debt required to finance its \$164,283,000 capital improvement plan. The rate model also calculates the City's debt coverage requirements and ensures that the calculated debt coverage achieves the City's goals and objectives. To the best extent possible it minimizes the impact of rate adjustments on ratepayers. In other words, it achieves several goals acknowledged by Mr. Joyce on page 15 of his testimony from *Principles of Public Utility Rates* regarding the attributes of a "sound rate structure":

26

• It is simple, understandable, publicly acceptable, and is feasible in application

27 28 As far as the City is concerned, and to an objective observer, it is free from controversy regarding interpretation

29

It effectively yields total revenue requirements based on prudent expenditures

30 31 It provides revenue stability from year to year
 It is stable, and allows existing customers to experience minimal unexpected

32 33 changes

34

 In the City's opinion, it apportions the total cost of service fairly among the different customer classes

- It avoids "undue discrimination"
- It promotes efficiency and discourages wasteful use

I note that the model presented by the petitioners does none of this. The petitioners' model is wholly inadequate for the purposes of setting general rate policy for the City of Celina. Without even referencing the numerous inappropriate adjustments to expenses and rate base, the petitioners' model does not even calculate rates for inside city customers, nor does it even forecasts costs and revenues beyond a single year.

The City's adopted rate plan is well thought out, consistent with the recovery of its cost of service for all customers, and enables the City to fund its \$164,283,000 capital improvement program. The use of the term "arbitrary" is yet another of many examples of misleading characterizations employed by the petitioners against the City.

Q. Please discuss the petitioners' attempt to disallow the City's conservation-based sewer rate.

A. As I outlined in my March 17, 2020 prefiled testimony, after careful consideration the City Council chose a rate option designed to encourage conservation by implementing an inverted block rate on associated wastewater usage. This is a common rate design used by utilities to implement a financial disincentive for greater amounts of associated water usage.

The petitioners allege that the City failed to provide any evidence to support the volumes used in the sewer rate blocks of 2,000-5,000 and 5,001-14,000¹³. This allegation reveals a fundamental lack of understanding of how the City's rate model operates. Without getting into excessive detail, let me state that in response to petitioners' RFI 5-4, the City directed the petitioners to the Revenue Test spreadsheet in the rate model, which validates the accuracy of the block percentages by providing estimated water and wastewater revenues that ended up being within 1.0% of actual revenues collected by the City. The volume blocks for wastewater were based on associated water usage which the Revenue Test spreadsheet confirms is highly accurate.

¹³ Joyce testimony, page 39

The petitioners present no analysis of their own addressing the volume blocks, other than incorrectly stating that the City did not provide "evidence" that the volumes were accurate.

The City Council made a policy decision to encourage conservation by implementing a tiered wastewater rate. The petitioners seek to unilaterally overrule that very policy objective, with no evidence other than an easily disprovable allegation. I recommend that the petitioners' suggestion be denied, and that the rate design adopted by the City Council be confirmed.

- Q. The petitioners recommend that "rate case expenses for any and all of Willdan's services that are not fully supported by detailed time entries for the tasks performed for the hours worked each day" be denied¹⁴. Please respond.
- A. The petitioners claim, once again with no supporting evidence, that Willdan's documentation is "inadequate" to support our billings and rate case expenses.

Willdan is an international, publicly traded company with in excess of \$1 billion in revenues. The company is audited annually. The billing data compiled for this engagement is the exact same billing data that the company compiles for every other engagement, and is based on a highly sophisticated web-based time management system. Our billing records have always been more than adequate for the City of Celina to base payment to us. And as far as I know, the petitioners' alleged concern about the adequacy of our billing records is not shared by any of the company's 1,200 plus clients.

This argument by the petitioners is nothing more than a red-herring, the purpose of which is to deny the City the ability to recover its rate case expenses, which of course the City would then have to recover from its inside city taxpayers, a group that does not include the petitioners. So on the one hand, the petitioners instigated this appeal, forced the City to fund a defense of its rates, and imposed 180 intrusive RFI questions on the City. And now the petitioners seek to block the City from recovering the expenses it incurred in defending itself.

¹⁴ Joyce testimony, p. 41

I recommend that these efforts be summarily rejected by the Commission, and that the City be allowed to recover its rate case expenses.

Q. Did the petitioners address the development agreement or the 380 agreement in their prefiled case?

A. Not in any material manner, other than a brief dismissal of it as "frivolous".

I could not disagree more. I believe that the petitioners should address the issue of why they believe that they should not be held to the terms of the development agreement, a legal document they executed and from which they have received in Mr. Gray's estimate \$90,000,000 in benefits over the past decade. As I outline in my prefiled testimony, in return for receiving these benefits, the petitioners specifically agreed that any rate of up to 1.5 times the City's adopted inside city rate would be considered "reasonable". They also waived any claims against the City regarding the validity of the rates. The City of Celina has meticulously followed its obligations under this agreement, has used this document to set rate policy and has used the revenues they received from their water rates to issue tens of millions of dollars of debt.

So why should the petitioners not be required to at least address the issue of why they believe this development agreement no longer applies to them? Shouldn't they also be requested to state why they do not consider themselves to be obligated to adhere to the portion of the agreement that applies to them? I would very much like to hear the answers to those questions.

But then again, if I were representing a group of petitioners who appealed a rate after specifically agreeing in writing to a 1.5 rate multiplier, and then receiving \$90,000,000 in benefits from that written agreement, and then also in that agreement specifically waiving any claims against that rate design, I would also probably want to pretend it didn't exist.

29

30

Summary and Recommendations

Q. Please summarize your analysis of the petitioners' case.

recommendations to be unreasonable, inconsistent, contradictory, and so fundamentally and manifestly flawed that they should be disregarded in their entirety.

Q. What are your rate recommendations?

A. My principal recommendation remains that this commission reaffirm the three-year rate plan adopted by the City of Celina in November 2018. The rate schedules are presented on Table DVJ-R9 and Table DVJ-R10 on the following pages.

A. After many hours reviewing the prefiled case compiled by the petitioners, I have seen nothing

that leads me to change the recommendations I set forth in my March 17, 2020 testimony in

any way. I have found the petitioners' analysis, cost of service calculations and rate

However, if the Commission prefers to set a full cost of service rate for outside customers, I present such a plan on **Table DVJ-R11** and **Table DVJ-R12**. Once again, I emphasize that this is not the City's preferred course of action. The City prefers that the Petitioners continue to honor the development agreement that has been in place since 2007.

Table DVJ-R9

| CITY OF CELINA | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| A DOPTED WATER AND WASTEWATER RATE PLAN Effective Effective Effective Effective | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Prior | Effective Jan-20 | Effective Jan-21 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Rate and Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential Inside Monthly Minimum Charge | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Minimum Charge | 3/4 | \$ | 23.15 \$ | 23.84 \$ | 24.56 S | 25.30 | | | | |
| | 3/4 1" | \$ | 38.93 | 40.10 | 41.30 | 42.54 | | | | |
| | 11/2" | | 77.87 | 80.21 | 82.61 | 85.09 | | | | |
| | 2" | | 124.59 | 128.33 | 132.18 | 136.14 | | | | |
| Volume Rate/1,000 Gal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.001 | 10,000 | | 5.06 | 5.21 | 5.37 | 5.53 | | | | |
| 10.001 | 20.000 | | 7.66 | 7.89 | 8.13 | 8.37 | | | | |
| 20,001 | 30,000 | | 9.02 | 9.29 | 9.57 | 9.86 | | | | |
| 30,001 | Above | | 13.02 | 13.41 | 13.81 | 14.23 | | | | |
| 1 Residential Outside | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Minimum Charge | | | | | *** | 27. 22. | | | | |
| | 3/4" | | 34.72 | 35.77 | 36.84 | 37.95 | | | | |
| | 1 | | 58.40 | 60.15 | 61.95 | 63.81 | | | | |
| | 1 1/2" | | 116.81 | 120.31 | 123.92 | 127.64 | | | | |
| | 2" | | 186.89 | 192.50 | 198.27 | 204.21 | | | | |
| Volume Rate/1.000 Gal | 1 1000000 | | | | - // | | | | | |
| 2,001 | 10,000 | | 7.59 | 7.82 | 8.05 | 8.29 | | | | |
| 10,001 | 20,000 | | 11.49 | 11.84 | 12.19 | 12.56 | | | | |
| 20,001 | 30,000 | | 13.53 | 13.94 | 14.35 | 14.78 | | | | |
| 30,001 | Above | | 19.53 | 20.12 | 20.72 | 21.34 | | | | |
| ! Commercial Inside | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Minimum Charge | | | ~~~ | 00.04 | 20.50 | 20.00 | | | | |
| | 3/4" | | 27.81 | 28.64 | 29.50 | 30.39 53.18 | | | | |
| | 1" | | 48.67 | 50.13 | 51.63 103.27 | 106.37 | | | | |
| | 1 1/2" | | 97.34 | 100.26 | 165.22 | 170.18 | | | | |
| | 2" | | 155.74 | 160.41 | | | | | | |
| | 3° 4° | | 233.60 389.34 | 240.61 401.02 | 247.83 413.05 | 255.26 425.44 | | | | |
| Volume Rate/1,000 Gal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,001 | 10,000 | | 5.06 | 5.21 | 5.37 | 5.53 | | | | |
| 10.001 | 20,000 | | 7.66 | 7.89 | 8.13 | 8.37 | | | | |
| 20,001 | 30,000 | | 9.02 | 9.29 | 9.57 | 9.86 | | | | |
| 30,001 | Above | | 13.02 | 13.41 | 13.81 | 14.23 | | | | |
| 2 Commercial Outside | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Minimum Charge | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3/4" | | 41.72 | 42.97 | 44.26 | 45.58 | | | | |
| | 1" | | 73.01 | 75.20 | 77.45 | 79.77 | | | | |
| | 1 1/2" | | 146.01 | 150.39 | 154.90 | 159.55 | | | | |
| | 2" | | 233.61 | 240.62 | 247.84 | 255.27 | | | | |
| | 3" | | 350.40 | 360.91 | 371.74 | 382.89 | | | | |
| | 4" | | 584.01 | 601.53 | 619.58 | 638.16 | | | | |
| Volum e Rate/1.000 Gal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,001 | 10,000 | | 7.59 | 7.82 | 8.05 | 8.29 | | | | |
| 10.001 | 20.000 | | 11.49 | 11.84 | 12.19 | 12.56 | | | | |
| 20,001 | 30,000 | | 13.53 | 13.94 | 14.35 | 14.78 | | | | |
| 30,001 | Above | | 19.53 | 20.12 | 20.72 | 21.34 | | | | |

Table DVJ-R10

| CITY OF CELINA ADOPTED WATER AND WAS TEWATER RATE PLAN | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Effective Effective | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Prior | Mar-19 | Jan-20 | Effective Jan-21 | | | | |
| WitereterNordilyPics | out IVAN missions. | | | | | | | | | |
| Wastescoter and unity rolles to | JEKHUJUBS | Section (Class | | | | | | | | |
| - Residential Inside | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Minimum Charge | 3/4" | s | 2150 S | 23.44 | S 25.54 | S 27 84 | | | | |
| | 1" | • | 38 63 | 42.11 | 45 90 | 50 03 | | | | |
| | 1 1/2" | | 72 10 | 78.59 | 85.66 | 93 37 | | | | |
| | 2" | | 123 60 | 134.72 | 146 85 | 160 07 | | | | |
| Volume Rate/1,000 Gal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,001 | 5.000 | | 5 84 | 5.84 | 6 37 | 6.94 | | | | |
| 5,001 | Maximum | | 5.84 | 7 23 | 7 88 | 8 59 | | | | |
| | Maximum Gallons | | 14,000 | 13,000 | 12,000 | 11,000 | | | | |
| Commercial disable | and the second second | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Minimum Charge | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3/4" | | 25.75 | 28 07 | 30.59 | 33 35 | | | | |
| | 1" | | 48.29 | 52 64 | 57.37 | 62.54 | | | | |
| | 1 1/2" | | 90 13 | 98 24 | 107 08 | 116.72 | | | | |
| | 2" | | 154 50 | 168 41 | 183 56 | 200.08 | | | | |
| | 4" | | 386.25 | 421 01 | 458 90 | 500.20 | | | | |
| Volume Rate/1,000 Gal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,001 | Above | | 5 84 | 6 37 | 6 94 | 7.56 | | | | |

Table DVJ-R11

| | A | CITY OF CE | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Scenario: | | Testimony Scen II Full Co | st Recovery | | |
| | | Prior | Effective Mar-19 | Effective Jan-20 | Effective Jan-21 |
| Water Rate and Charges | | • | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Residential Inside Monthly Minimum Charge | | | | | |
| | 3/4" | \$ 23 15 \$ | 23 15 \$ | 23 15 \$ | 24 31 |
| | 1" | 38 93 | 38 93 | 38 93 | 40 88 |
| | 1 1/2" 2" | 77 87 124 59 | 77.87 124 59 | 77 87 124 59 | 81 76 130 82 |
| Volume Rate/1,000 Gal | | | | | |
| 2,001 | 10,000 | 5 06 | 5 06 | 5 06 | 5 31 |
| 10,001 | 20,000 | 7 66 | 7 66 | 7 66 | 8 04 |
| 20,001 | 30,000 | 9 02 | 9 02 | 9 02 | 9 47 |
| 30,001 | Above | 13 02 | 13 02 | 13 02 | 13 67 |
| Residential Outside 28 Monthly Minimum Charge | | | | | |
| ominimi ondide | 3/4" | 34 72 | 40 51 | 40 51 | 41 33 |
| | 1" | 58 40 | 68 13 | 68 13 | 69 49 |
| | 1 1/2" | 116 81 | 136.27 | 136 27 | 139 00 |
| | 2™ | 186 89 | 218 04 | 218 03 | 222 39 |
| Volume Rate/1,000 Gal | , | | | • • • | |
| 2,001 | 10,000 | 7.59 11 49 | 8 86 13 41 | 8 86 13 41 | 9 03 13 67 |
| 10,001 20,001 | 20,000 30,000 | 13 53 | 15 79 | 15 79 | 16 10 |
| 30,001 | Above | 19 53 | 22 79 | 22 79 | 23 24 |
| 2 Commercial Inside: 🐉 🦠 | 555 19 -32 35 36 | | | | |
| Monthly Minimum Charge | - Ref W | | | | |
| | 3/4" | 27 81 | 27 81 | 27 81 | 29 20 |
| | 1" | 48 67 | 48 67 | 48 67 | 51 10 |
| | 1 1/2" | 97 34 | 97 34 | 97 34 | 102 21 |
| | 2" | 155 74 | 155 74 | 155 74 233 60 | 163 53 245 28 |
| | 3" 4" | 233 60 389 34 | 233 60 389 34 | 389 34 | 408 81 |
| Volume Rate/1,000 Gal | | | | | |
| 2,001 | 10,000 | 5 06 | 5 06 | 5 06 | 5 31 |
| 10,001 | 20,000 | 7 66 | 7 66 | 7 66 | 8 04 |
| 20,001 | 30,000 | 9 02 | 9 02 | 9 02 | 9 47 |
| 30,001 | Above | 13 02 | 13 02 | 13 02 | 13 67 |
| 02' Commercial Outside | | | | | |
| Monthly Minimum Charge | 3/4" | 41 72 | 41 72 | 41 72 | 43 80 |
| | 1" | 73 01 | 73 01 | 73 01 | 76 66 |
| | 1 1/2" | 146 01 | 146 01 | 146 01 | 153 31 |
| | 2" | 233 61 | 233 61 | 233 61 | 245 29 |
| | 3" 4 " | 350 40 584 01 | 350 40 584 01 | 350 40 584 01 | 367 92 613 21 |
| | * | 304 01 | 304 01 | 304.01 | 01021 |
| Volume Rate/1,000 Gal | , | | ~ | 7.50 | ~ ^- |
| 2,001 | 10,000 | 7 59 11 49 | 7 59 11 49 | 7 59 11 49 | 7 97 12 06 |
| 10,001 20,001 | 20,000 30,000 | 11 49 13 53 | 11 49 13 53 | 13 53 | 12 06 |
| 30,001 | Above | 19 53 | 19 53 | 19 53 | 20 51 |
| 30,001 | Above | 15 55 | 10 00 | 10 00 | 2001 |

Table DVJ-R12

| | | DOPTED WAT | CITY OF ER AND W | IA WATER RATE PLA | ٨N | | |
|--|--|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------|-------------|
| Scenario: | 2020 06 08 DVJ Rebutta | | | | | | |
| | | | | Effective | | Effective | Effective |
| | | | Prior | Mar-19 | | Jan-20 | Jan-21 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Wastewater Monthly pates | and Charges | | | | | | |
| ileofilemilelimetile | (* 18 mar) | | | | | | |
| Monthly Minimum Charge | And the second second second second second | | | | | | |
| | 3/4" | \$ | 21 50 | \$ 21 50 | \$ | 21 50 | \$ 21 50 |
| | 1" | | 38 63 | 38 63 | | 38 63 | 38 63 |
| | 1 1/2" | | 72 10 | 72 10 | | 72 10 | 72 10 |
| | 2" | | 123 60 | 123 60 | | 123 60 | 123 60 |
| Volume Rate/1,000 Gal | | | | | | | |
| 2,001 | 5,000 | | 5.84 | 5 84 | | 5 84 | 5 84 |
| 5,001 | Maximum | | 5 84 | 7 23 | | 7 23 | 7 23 |
| -, | Maximum Gallons | | 14,000 | 13,000 | | 12,000 | 11,000 |
| Area de made de la companya de la c | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Minimum Charge | A SECTION AND A SECTION OF THE SECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE SECTION ASSESSMENT OF T | | | | | | |
| | 3/4" | | 21 50 | 53 75 | | 53 75 | 53 75 |
| | 1" | | 38 63 | 96.58 | | 96 58 | 96 58 |
| | 1 1/2" | | 72 10 | 180 25 | | 180 25 | 180 25 |
| | 2" | | 123 60 | 309 00 | | 309,00 | 309 00 |
| Volume Rate/1,000 Gal | | | | | | | |
| 2,001 | 5,000 | | 5 84 | 14 60 | | 14 60 | 14 60 |
| 5,001 | Maximum | | 5 84 | 18 08 | | 18 08 | 18 08 |
| -, | Maximum Gallons | | 14,000 | 13,000 | | 12,000 | 11,000 |
| Commercial lite ide | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Minimum Charge | | | | | | | |
| | 3/4" | | 25 75 | 25 75 | | 25 75 | 25 75 |
| | 1" | | 48 29 | 48 29 | | 48 29 | 48 29 |
| | 1 1/2" | | 90 13 | 90 13 | | 90 13 | 90 13 |
| | 2" | | 154 50 | 154 50 | | 154 50 | 154 50 |
| | 3" | | - | - | | - | - |
| | 4" | | 386 25 | 386 25 | | 386 25 | 386 25 |
| Volume Rate/1,000 Gal | | | | | | | |
| 2,001 | Above | | 5 84 | 5 84 | | 5 84 | 5 84 |

3 Q. Does this conclude your rebuttal testimony?

A. Yes it does. However, I reserve the right to make any necessary adjustments during the course of these proceedings.

APPENDIX A

Operating Expenses

| | | THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA | CITY OF CELINA | |
|--|-------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| | Petitioners | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| | readoners | 2010 | | |
| | WATER UTILITY | | 1 | |
| TRANSFERS | | | • | |
| TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND | \$ - | \$ 247,267 | \$ 254,685 | \$ 262,325 |
| W/S REVENUE TRANSFER | - | 122,931 | 126,619 | 130,417 |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS | - | 370,198 | 381,304 | 392,743 |
| | | | | |
| WATER OPERATIONS | | | | |
| SALARIES | 482,490 | 523,582 | 579,565 | 638,349 |
| OVERTIME | 56,234 | 22,660 | 25,083 | 27,627 |
| SPECIAL EVENT PAY | · · | 515 | 570 | 628 |
| P/R TAX EXPENSE | | 41,827 | 46,300 | 50,996 |
| SUTA | - | 3,921 | 4,340 | 4,781 |
| GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE | 90,351 | 91,647 | 106,028 | 122,084 |
| RETIREMENT-TMRS | 31,510 | 35,594 | 39,399 | 43,396 |
| WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION | 16,896 | 31,110 | 34,437 | 37,929 |
| LONGEVITY PAY | 1,264 | 2,206 | 2,442 | 2,690 |
| SUB-TOTAL | 678,745 | 753,062 | 838,164 | 928,479 |
| SCHOOL, REGISTRATION & TUITION | 6,566 | 6,026 | 6,206 | 6,392 |
| TRAVEL, MEALS & LODGING | 785 | 1,030 | 1,061 | 1,093 |
| UNIFORMS | 12,932 | 9,013 | 9,283 | 9,561 |
| CONTRACT LABOR | 10,458 | - | • | • |
| ROAD MAINTENANCE | 56,392 | 20,600 | 21,218 | 21,855 |
| LEGAL | 100 | • | - | - |
| WATER METERS | 552,039 | 484,512 | 499,047 | 514,019 |
| COMPUTER SOFTWARE / HARD\iARE | 993 | 5,665 | 5,835 | 6,010 |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES | 713 | 2,060 | 2,122 | 2,185 |
| MATERIALS/SUPPLIES | 168,938 | 165,315 | 170,274 | 175,383 |
| CHEMICALS | 14,667 | 21,600 | 23,328 | 25,194 |
| MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS | 26,610 | 27,810 | 28,644 | 29,504 |
| FACILITY MAINTENANCE | 13,442 | 10,300 | 10,609 | 10,927 |
| EQUIPMENT REPAIRS | 71,995 | 61,800 | 63,654 | 65,564 |
| GASOLINE | 33,283 | 29,160 | 31,493 | 34,012 |
| VEHICLE REPAIRS | 13,545 | 6,180 | 6,365 | 6,556 |
| TESTING W/S SAMPLES | 4,571 | 9,270 | 9,548 | 9,835 |
| LAND PHONE LINE | 1,488 | 2,060 | 2,122 | 2,185 |
| CELL PHONE | 10,805 | 13,904 | 14,321 | 14,751 |
| INTERNET DSL | 432 | 2,060 | 2,122 | 2,185 |
| ELECTRICITY LICENSES/PERMITS/FILING FEES | 183,410 10.420 | 220,500 6,180 | 231,525 6,365 | 243,101 6,556 |
| POSTAGE | | 210 | 221 | 232 |
| GENERAL INSURANCE | 991 16,073 | 17,010 | 18,371 | 19,840 |
| MEMBERSHIPS & DUES | 9,813 | 11,330 | 11,670 | 12,020 |
| HIRING EXPENSES FOR NEW EMP | 335 | 412 | 424 | 437 |
| ADVERTISING | 577 | | - | - |
| EQUIPMENT RENTAL | 607 | | | |
| PAYING AGENT FEES | 5,981 | 6,180 | 6,365 | 6,556 |
| UTRWD H20 | 2,226,264 | 2,841,778 | 3,246,517 | 3,548,227 |
| NTC GROUNDWATER CONSERVATION | 883 | 16,480 | 16,974 | 17,484 |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE | 6,167 | - | - | |
| SUB-TOTAL | 3,462,275 | 3,998,444 | 4,445,686 | 4,791,666 |
| TOTAL WATER OPERATIONS | 4 444 000 | A 754 500 | E 202 0E0 | E 720 44E |
| TOTAL WATER OPERATIONS | 4,141,020 | 4,751,506 | 5,283,850 | 5,720,145 |

| | | CITY OF CELINA | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Petitioners | 2019 | 2020 | 202 | |
| UTILITY BILLING | | | | | |
| SALARIES | 44,400 | 83,594 | 107,000 | 110,210 | |
| OVERTIME | 467 | 1,959 | 2,507 | 2,583 | |
| SPECIAL EVENT PAY | - | 979 | 1,254 | 1,291 | |
| P/R TAX EXPENSE | _ | 6.620 | 8,473 | 8,727 | |
| SUTA | | 705 | 903 | 930 | |
| GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE | 11,975 | 19,744 | 26,260 | 28,360 | |
| RETIREMENT-TMRS | 2,668 | 5,633 | 7,210 | 7,427 | |
| WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION | 240 | 389 | 498 | 513 | |
| LONGEVITY PAY | 107 | 542 | 694 | 715 | |
| SUB-TOTAL | 59,857 | 120,165 | 154,799 | 160,756 | |
| | | 0.000 mg/ | | - | |
| SCHOOL, REGISTRATION & TUITION | - | 784 | 807 | 831 | |
| TRAVEL, MEALS & LODGING | | 1,306 | 1,345 | 1,385 | |
| UNIFORMS | | 490 | 504 | 520 | |
| OFFICE FURNITURE | 62 | 2,285 | 2,354 | 2,425 | |
| COMPUTER HARDWARE/SFTWR | • | 2,285 | 2,354 | 2,425 | |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES | 2,092 | 1,110 | 1,143 | 1,178 | |
| MATERIALS/ SUPPLIES | 370 | 326 | 336 | 346 | |
| GENERAL SUPPLIES | • | 326 | 336 | 346 | |
| MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS | 8,919 | 6,530 | 6,725 | 6,927 | |
| FACILITY MAINTENANCE | 114 | 3,265 | 3,363 | 3,464 | |
| TELEPHONE | 940 | 653 | 673 | 693 | |
| INTERNET DSL | 2,968 | 6,268 | 6,456 | 6,650 | |
| NATURAL GAS | 79 | 166 | 175 | 183 | |
| ELECTRICITY | 2,993 | 3,661 | 3,844 | 4,036 | |
| CREDIT CARD FEES | 18,749 | 11,737 | 12,089 | 12,452 | |
| POSTAGE | 29,183 | 28,123 | 29,529 | 31,006 | |
| GENERAL INSURANCE | 1,294 | 1,369 | 1,479 | 1,597 | |
| OFFICE CLEANING | - | 784 | 807 | 831 | |
| EQUIPMENT RENTAL | 923 | 784 | 807 | 831 | |
| SUB-TOTAL | 68,686 | 72,252 | 75,127 | 78,126 | |
| TOTAL UTILITY BILLING | 128,543 | 192,418 | 229,926 | 238,882 | |
| TOTAL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE | 4,269,563 | 5,314,121 | 5,895,080 | 6,351,770 | |

| | | CITY OF CELINA | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|--|
| | Petitioners | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | |
| | WASTEWATER UTILITY | | | | |
| TRANSFERS | WAS TENDATED ONE!!! | | | | |
| TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND | | 115,293 | 118,752 | 122,315 | |
| W/S REVENUE TRANSFER | - | 57,319 | 59,039 | 60,810 | |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS | • | 172,612 | 177,791 | 183,124 | |
| SEWER OPERATIONS | | | | | |
| SALARIES | 211,061 | 296,113 | 304,996 | 352,270 | |
| OVERTIME | 15,382 | 12,360 | 12,731 | 14,704 | |
| P/R TAX EXPENSE | - | 23,598 | 24,306 | 28,074 | |
| SUTA | - | 2,253 | 2,320 | 2,680 | |
| GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE | 27,313 | 63,049 | 68,093 | 82,052 | |
| RETIREMENT - TMRS | 13,302 | 20,082 | 20,684 | 23,890 | |
| WORKER I S COMPENSATION | 5,837 | 10,982 | 11,311 | 13,065 | |
| LONGEVITY PAY | 564 | 937 | 965 | 1,115 | |
| SUB-TOTAL | 273,459 | 429,374 | 445,408 | 517,851 | |
| SCHOOL, REGISTRATION & TUITION | 1,687 | 3,605 | 3,713 | 3,825 | |
| TRAVEL, MEALS & LODGING | 476 | 206 | 212 | 219 | |
| UNIFORMS | 9,542 | 5,150 | 5,305 | 5,464 | |
| CONTRACT SERVICES | 12,100 | - | - | • | |
| ROAD REPAIRS | 5,773 | 10,300 | 10,609 | 10,927 | |
| ENGINEERING | 212,959 | 190,550 | 196,267 | 202,154 | |
| LEGAL | 466 | | | | |
| COMPUTER SOFTWARE / HARDWARE | 839 | 1,545 | 1,591 | 1,639 | |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES | 206 | 1,030 | 1,061 | 1,093 | |
| MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES | 47,656 | 51,500 | 53,045 | 54,636 | |
| CHEMICALS | | 21,600 | 23,328 | 25,194 | |
| LIFT STATION UPGRADES/ELECT. | 65,710 | 54,590 | 56,228 | 57,915 28,571 | |
| MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT | 7,003 | 22,883 2,060 | 26,142 2,122 | 2,185 | |
| FACILITY MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT REPAIRS | 3,119 | 82,400 | 84.872 | 87,418 | |
| FLEET FUEL (GASOLINE 6 DIESEL) | 95,402 25,996 | 21,000 | 22,050 | 23,153 | |
| VEHICLE REPAIRS | 4,353 | 4,635 | 4,774 | 4,917 | |
| TESTING OF SEWER SAMPLE | 11,019 | 12,360 | 12,731 | 13,113 | |
| SEWER PLANT SLUDGE REMOVAL | 5.472 | 22,660 | 23,340 | 24,040 | |
| LAND PHONE LINES | 611 | 1,030 | 1,061 | 1,093 | |
| CELL PHONE | 4.412 | 9,270 | 9,548 | 9,835 | |
| INTERNET DSL | 640 | 1,030 | 1,061 | 1,093 | |
| ELECTRICITY | 46,292 | 68,250 | 71,663 | 75,246 | |
| LICENSES & PERMITS | 3,328 | 5,768 | 5,941 | 6,119 | |
| POSTAGE/ COURIER | 29 | - | - | - | |
| GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE | 9,695 | 10,260 | 11,081 | 11,967 | |
| MEMBERSHIPS, DUES & SUBSCRIP. | 9,166 | 11,330 | 11,670 | 12,020 | |
| HIRING EXPENSES FOR NEW EMP. | 738 | 206 | 212 | 219 | |
| ADVERTISING | 952 | - | - | - | |
| EQUIPMENT RENTAL | 14 | • | | | |
| | 573,829 | 1,093,488 | 1,346,740 | 1,537,977 | |
| UTRWD SEWER | | 789,531 | 789,531 | 789,531 | |
| UTRWD REGIONAL PLANT DEBT PAY | 899,846 | | | | |
| UTRWD REGIONAL PLANT DEBT PAY UTRWD MAIN TRUNK DEBT PAYMENT | 349,229 | 347,506 | 347,506 | 347,506 | |
| UTRWD REGIONAL PLANT DEBT PAY UTRWD MAIN TRUNK DEBT PAYMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE | 349,229 30,833 | 347,506 | | | |
| UTRWD REGIONAL PLANT DEBT PAY UTRWD MAIN TRUNK DEBT PAYMENT | 349,229 | 347,506 | The state of the s | | |

| O1 | OTIETT BASIS OF ENATING EAF ENGES | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | CI | CITY OF CELINA | | | |
| | Petitioners | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | | |
| UTILITY BILLING | | | | | | |
| SALARIES | 20.703 | 38,977 | 49.891 | 51,388 | | |
| OVERTIME | 20,703 | 913 | 1,169 | 1,204 | | |
| SPECIAL EVENT PAY | 218 | 457 | 585 | 602 | | |
| P/R TAX EXPENSE | - | 3,087 | 3,951 | 4,069 | | |
| SUTA | - | 329 | 421 | 4,009 | | |
| GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE | 5,583 | 9,206 | 12,244 | 13,224 | | |
| RETIREMENT-TMRS | 1,244 | 2,627 | 3,362 | 3,463 | | |
| WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION | 1,244 | 181 | 232 | 239 | | |
| LONGEVITY PAY | 50 | 253 | 323 | 333 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| SUB-TOTAL | 27,910 | 56,030 | 72,178 | 74,956 | | |
| SCHOOL, REGISTRATION & TUITION | - | 365 | 376 | 388 | | |
| TRAVEL, MEALS & LODGING | • | 609 | 627 | 646 | | |
| UNIFORMS | • | 228 | 235 | 242 | | |
| OFFICE FURNITURE | 29 | 1,066 | 1,098 | 1,130 | | |
| COMPUTER HARDWARE/SFTWR | • | 1,066 | 1,098 | 1,130 | | |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES | 975 | 518 | 533 | 549 | | |
| MATERIALS/ SUPPLIES | 173 | 152 | 157 | 161 | | |
| GENERAL SUPPLIES | - | 152 | 157 | 161 | | |
| MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS | 4.158 | 3,045 | 3,136 | 3,230 | | |
| FACILITY MAINTENANCE | 53 | 1,522 | 1,568 | 1,615 | | |
| TELEPHONE | 438 | 304 | 314 | 323 | | |
| INTERNET DSL | 1,384 | 2,923 | 3,010 | 3,101 | | |
| NATURAL GAS | 37 | 78 | 81 | 86 | | |
| ELECTRICITY | 1,395 | 1,707 | 1,792 | 1,882 | | |
| CREDIT CARD FEES | 8,742 | 5,473 | 5,637 | 5,806 | | |
| POSTAGE | 13,607 | 13,113 | 13,769 | 14,457 | | |
| GENERAL INSURANCE | 603 | 638 | 690 | 745 | | |
| OFFICE CLEANING | - | 365 | 376 | 388 | | |
| EQUIPMENT RENTAL | 430 | 365 | 376 | 388 | | |
| SUB-TOTAL | 32,024 | 33,689 | 35,030 | 36,428 | | |
| TOTAL UTILITY BILLING | 59,934 | 89,719 | 107,208 | 111,384 | | |
| TOTAL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE | 2,772,785 | 3,594,287 | 3,923,811 | 4,231,369 | | |

Rate Base

| | | ANNUAL | CITY OF CE | LINA AND RATE BASE | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | 2042 | R | ate Plan Period | | | | te Plan Period | 2024 |
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| | Annual Depreciation | Expense | | | Net Rate Base | | | |
| Current Assets Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S | \$ 29,083 | \$ 29,083 \$ | 29,083 \$ | 29,083 | \$ 512,325 | \$ 483,242 \$ | 454,159 \$ | 425,0 |
| Asset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | 82,369 | 68,198 | 67,255 | 67,255 | 1,177,647 | 1,109,449 | 1,042,193 | 974,9 |
| Asset A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) ASSET A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 618,914 | 593,212 | 567,511 | 541,8 |
| Asset A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | | | - | | | | | |
| sset A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES | 67,096 | 65,198 | 53,181 | 47,321 | 262,018 | 196,820 | 143,639 | 96,3 |
| sset A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 7,933 | 7,386 | 6,839 | 6,2 |
| sset A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES sset A/C#: 109 - LAND | 389,471 | 389,471 | 389,471 | 374,471 | 13,698,235 666,079 | 13,308,764 666,079 | 12,919,293 666,079 | 12,544,83 |
| sset A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP | | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 10,265,770 | 10,009,126 | 9,752,482 | 9,495,8 |
| sset - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepa | | | | <u> </u> | 10,032,459 | 10.098,589 | 10,145,427 | 10,182,0 |
| otal | 594,267 | 834,843 | 821,883 | 801,023 | 37,241,381 | 36,472,669 | 35,697,623 | 34,933,1 |
| nfunded CIP | | | | | | | | |
| RPS Improvements | 67,500 | 137,500 | 137,500 | 137,500 | 2,632,500 | 5,295,000 | 5,157,500 | 5,020,0 |
| RPS & Downtown Pump Station - Phase 1 | 62,500 | 112,500 | 112,500 | 112,500 | 2,437,500 438,750 | 4,325,000 427,500 | 4,212,500 | 4,100,0 1,560,0 |
| owntown Water Improvements oit Rd 2 MGD Water Tower Construction | 11,250 97,010 | 11,250 97,010 | 26,250 97,010 | 41,250 97,010 | 438,750 3,783,400 | 427,500 3,686,390 | 1,001,250 3,589,379 | 3,492,3 |
| reston Road Water Line | - | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0,700,400 | - | 975,000 | 950,0 |
| ontier Pkwy water line | | | - | | | | • | |
| ressure Plane Modification | - | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,375 | • | 170,625 | 166,250 | 161,8 |
| scharge Line from CRPS to RR " and 36" Discharge Line from RR to DTPS | - | 34,000 24,000 | 34,000 24,000 | 34,000 24,000 | | 1,326,000 936,000 | 1,292,000 912,000 | 1,258,0 888,0 |
| of and 36 Discharge Line from RR to DTPS "and 24" Parallel Line from DTPS to Sunset | | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | | 585,000 | 570,000 | 555,0 |
| and 24" Parallel Line from CRPS to Sunset | - | - | - | | | • | - | |
| " and 36" Discharge Line from RR to DTPS | - | | 175,475 | 175,475 | | - | 6,843,525 | 6,668,0 |
| " and 24" Parallel Line from DTPS to Sunset | | • | 77,150 | 77,150 | | • | 3,008,850 | 2,931,7 |
| o" and 24" Discharge Line from RR to DTPS usiness 289 12" line | | | 123,500 75,000 | 123,500 75,000 | | | 4,816,500 2,925,000 | 4,693,0 |
| ew 6 MG GST at CRPS | | | | 33,750 | | | _,020,500 | 1,316,2 |
| ew 6 MG GST at CRPS | - | - | - | 175,000 | | - | | 6,825,0 |
| "line on Glendenning (CR 55) form RR to Preston | - | - | • | • | | • | • | |
| " and 24" lines along Legacy Drive " Line to increase capacity in the Low pressure plane | - | • | | : | | | | |
| " and 24" to Morgan Lakes | - | | | | | | 2 | |
| CADA Improvements | | - | 35,000 | 35,000 | - | - | 315,000 | 280,00 |
| " line along Settlers Ridge | - | - | - | • | | | - | |
| uture Project | 238,260 | 435,635 | 961,760 | 1,185,510 | 9,292,150 | 16,751,515 | 35,784,754 | 43,549,24 |
| OTAL WATER UTILITY | 832,527 | 1,270,478 | 1,783,643 | 1,986,533 | 46,533,531 | 53,224,183 | 71,482,377 | 78,482,44 |
| ASTEWATER Utility | Annual Depreciation | Expense | | | Net Rate Base | | | |
| | | | | - 1 | | | | |
| | 1 708 | s 1708 s | 1 708 \$ | 1 708 | 5 71 984 | s 70.276 S | SA SER S | 66.86 |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S | \$ 1,708 38,589 | \$ 1,708 \$ 24,419 | 1,708 \$ 23,476 | 1,708 23,476 | \$ 71,984 136,172 | \$ 70,276 \$ 111,753 | 68,568 \$ 88,277 | |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | 38,589 | 24,419 | 23,476 | 23,476 | 136,172 | 111,753 | 88,277 | 64,8 |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES | 36,589 395,239 | 24,419 395,239 | 23,476 395,239 | 23,476 | 136,172 16,402,263 | 111,753 16,007,023 | 88,277 15,611,784 | 15,216,5 |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | 38,589 395,239 170,391 | 24,419 395,239 170,391 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 | 15,216,5- 3,221,5 |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 105 - VEHICLES | 36,589 395,239 | 24,419 395,239 | 23,476 395,239 | 23,476 | 136,172 16,402,263 | 111,753 16,007,023 | 88,277 15,611,784 | 15,216,5 3,221,5 91,6 |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES | 38,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 | 24,419 - 395,239 170,391 59,553 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 | 23,476 - 395,239 170,391 47,321 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 | 15,216,5- 3,221,5: 91,6 6,2: |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 109 - LAND | 38,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 | 23,476 - 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 47,321 547 | 136,172 - 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 - 661,964 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 661,964 | 15,216,5- 3,221,5: 91,6 6,2: |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 05 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP | 38,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 | 24,419 - 395,239 170,391 59,553 | 23,476 | 23,476 - 395,239 170,391 47,321 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 661,964 1,203,461 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 - 661,964 1,143,288 | 64,8 15,216,5 3,221,5 91,6 6,2 661,9 1,113,2 |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 108 - LAND set A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP set — Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepr | 38,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 | 23,476 - 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 47,321 547 | 136,172 - 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 - 661,964 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 661,964 | 64,8i 15,216,5- 3,221,5; 91,6 6,2: 661,9i 1,113,2i 10,182,0; |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP set - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Preprinted | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 | 23,476 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 47,321 547 - 30,087 668,768 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 661,964 1,203,461 10,032,459 32,600,653 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,864,840 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 661,984 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,257,049 | 64,8i 15,216,5 3,221,5; 91,6; 62; 661,9i 1,113,2i 10,182,0; 30,624,8i |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 105 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 105 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 108 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP set — Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepar tended CIP writown WWTP Upgrade to .95 MGD | 36,589 - 395,239 170,391 61,451 | 24,419 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 - 30,087 - 674,628 | 23,476 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 61,964 1,203,461 10,032,459 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 - 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,257,049 | 64,8i 15,216,5 3,221,5; 91,6 6,2! - - 661,9 1,113,2; 10,182,0; 30,624,8; |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 107 - WA SE BUILDING set A/C#: 107 - WA SE BUILDING set A/C#: 109 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP set - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepar tal Tunded GIP writown WWTP Upgrade to .95 MGD WTP 2 MGD | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 | 23,476 | 23,476 . 395,239 170,391 47,321 547 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 661,964 1,203,461 10,032,459 32,600,653 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,864,840 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 661,984 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,257,049 | 64,8i 15,216,5 3,221,5; 91,6; 6,2; 661,9i 1,113,2i 10,182,0; 30,624,8; |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 109 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 109 - LAND with violation of the Company set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND with violation of the Company set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 - 30,087 - 674,628 | 23,476 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 661,964 1,203,461 10,032,459 32,600,653 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,864,840 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 - 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,257,049 | 64,8i 15,216,5 3,221,5; 91,6; 6,2; 661,9i 1,113,2i 10,182,0; 30,624,8; |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 109 - LAND with A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND with A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND with A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND with A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 - - - 667,925 217,500 | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 - 30,087 - 674,628 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 47,321 547 - 30,087 - 668,768 342,500 25,000 - | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 661,964 1,203,461 10,032,459 32,600,653 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,864,840 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 - 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,257,049 | 64,6i 15,216,5 3,221,5; 91,6; 6,2; 61,9; 1,113,2; 10,182,0; 30,624,8; 12,480,0; 950,0; |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 105 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 109 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 109 - LAND with violating Funded CIP set — Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Preparatal set — Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Preparatal set — Unfunded GIP withown WWTP Upgrade to .95 MGD WTP 3 MGD WTP 3 MGD WTP 3 MGD stang WWTP Shared Cost | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 - - - 667,925 217,500 | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 - 30,087 674,628 342,500 25,000 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 47,321 547 30,087 668,768 342,500 25,000 50,000 25,000 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 661,964 1,203,461 10,032,459 32,600,653 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,599 31,884,840 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 - 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,257,049 | 64,8(5,216,5) 3,221,5) 91,6; 661,9; 611,113,2(10,182,0; 30,624,81) 12,480,00 1,950,00 |
| stet AIC#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S stet AIC#: 102 - EQUIPMENT stet AIC#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) stet AIC#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) stet AIC#: 105 - SEWER PLANT stet AIC#: 105 - SEWER PLANT stet AIC#: 107 - W & S BUILDING stet AIC#: 108 - WATER LINES stet AIC#: 109 - LAND stet | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 - - - 667,925 217,500 - - - | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 - 681,944 317,500 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 - 30,087 - 674,628 342,500 25,000 | 23,476 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,884,840 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 - 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,257,049 12,822,500 975,000 | 64,86 15,216,54 3,221,51 91,61 62,22 661,96 1,113,26 10,182,06 30,624,81 12,480,00 1,950,00 1,950,00 2,827,56 |
| stet AIC#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S stet AIC#: 102 - EQUIPMENT stet AIC#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) stet AIC#: 104 - SEWER LINES stet AIC#: 105 - SEWER PLANT stet AIC#: 105 - VEHICLES stet AIC#: 107 - W & S BUILDING stet AIC#: 107 - W & S BUILDING stet AIC#: 108 - WATTER LINES stet AIC#: 109 - LAND stet AIC#: 110 - LAND stet AIC#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP stet — Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepr stet — Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepr stet — Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepr stet — Unfunded GIP wittown WWTP Upgrade to .95 MGD VTP 2 MGD VTP 3 MGD VTP 3 MGD VTP 3 MGD VTP 3 MGD stang WWTP Shared Cost masby Parkway Sewer wintown WW Improvements | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 - - - 667,925 217,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 - 681,944 317,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 - 30,087 - 674,628 342,500 25,000 - - - 26,250 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 47,321 547 - 30,087 668,768 342,500 25,000 50,000 - 25,000 72,500 71,500 71,500 71,500 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 661,964 1,203,461 10,032,459 32,500,653 8,462,500 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,864,840 12,165,000 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 - 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,257,049 | 64,86 15,216,54 3,221,51 91,61 62,1 61,92 10,182,00 10,182,00 1,950,00 1,95 |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 109 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 109 - LAND with A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND with A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND vith A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND vith A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND vith A/C | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 - - - 667,925 217,500 - - - | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 - 681,944 317,500 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 - 30,087 - 674,628 342,500 25,000 | 23,476 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,884,840 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,257,049 12,822,500 975,000 | 64,86 15,216,5 3,221,5; 91,6; 6,2; 1,113,24 10,182,00 1,950,00 1,950,00 1,950,00 2,827,56 1,560,00 4,50,00 |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 103 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 105 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 109 - LAND ONE A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP set - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Preps set A/C#: 109 - LAND VIP 2 MGD VIP 2 MGD VIP 3 MGD VIP 3 MGD VIP 3 MGD VIP 3 MGD stang WWIP Shared Cost risby Parkway Sewer windown WWI Improvements windown Rehab Sewer is sell sells sever line and 10° line to replace Shawnee Trail No. 1 LS | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 - - - 667,925 217,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 - 681,944 317,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 30,087 - 674,628 342,500 25,000 26,250 12,500 - 29,300 | 23,476 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 661,964 1,203,461 10,032,459 32,500,653 8,462,500 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,864,840 12,165,000 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,267,049 12,622,500 975,000 | 64,86 15,216,54 3,221,51 91,67 62,21 11,113,24 10,182,07 30,624,81 12,480,04 950,04 1,950,04 2,975,04 450,04 2,975,04 1,113,44 |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 109 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 - - - 667,925 217,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 - 681,944 317,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 - 30,087 - 674,628 342,500 25,000 26,250 12,500 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 47,321 547 30,087 30,087 668,768 342,500 25,000 50,000 25,000 72,500 41,250 12,500 75,000 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 661,964 1,203,461 10,032,459 32,500,653 8,462,500 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,864,840 12,165,000 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,257,049 12,822,500 975,000 | 64,80 15,216,54 3,221,57 91,61 6,25 - 661,92 10,182,02 30,624,87 12,480,00 950,00 1,950,00 4,950,00 4,950,00 4,950,00 1,113,44 |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 108 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP set - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Preprint set A/C#: 109 - LAND TYP 2 MGD VTP 2 MGD VTP 2 MGD VTP 3 MGD VTP 10 SEVER SE | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 - - - 667,925 217,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 - 681,944 317,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 - 30,087 - 674,628 342,500 25,000 26,250 12,500 23,300 22,675 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 47,321 547 - 30,087 668,768 342,500 25,000 50,000 - 25,000 72,500 71,500 72,500 75,000 29,300 22,875 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 661,964 1,203,461 10,032,459 32,500,653 8,462,500 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,864,840 12,165,000 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,267,049 12,622,500 975,000 | 64,86 15,216,54 3,221,51 91,61 62,1 661,92 10,182,00 11,13,20 12,480,00 1,950,00 1,950,00 1,950,00 2,827,55 1,550,00 450,00 1,113,40 869,21 |
| stet A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S stet A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT stet A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) stet A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) stet A/C#: 104 - SEWAER LINES stet A/C#: 105 - SEWAER PLANT stet A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING stet A/C#: 109 - WATER LINES stet A/C#: 109 - LAND st | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 - - - 667,925 217,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 - 681,944 317,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 30,087 - 674,628 342,500 25,000 26,250 12,500 - 29,300 | 23,476 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 661,964 1,203,461 10,032,459 32,500,653 8,462,500 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,864,840 12,165,000 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,267,049 12,622,500 975,000 | 64,86 15,216,54 3,221,51 91,61 62,1 661,92 10,182,00 11,13,20 12,480,00 1,950,00 1,950,00 1,950,00 2,827,55 1,550,00 450,00 1,113,40 869,21 |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 109 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 - - - 667,925 217,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 - 681,944 317,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 - 30,087 - 674,628 342,500 25,000 26,250 12,500 - 29,300 22,675 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 47,321 547 - 30,087 668,768 342,500 25,000 50,000 - 25,000 72,500 71,500 72,500 75,000 29,300 22,875 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 661,964 1,203,461 10,032,459 32,500,653 8,462,500 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,864,840 12,165,000 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,267,049 12,622,500 975,000 | 64,86 15,216,54 3,221,51 91,61 62,1 661,92 10,182,00 11,13,20 12,480,00 1,950,00 1,950,00 1,950,00 2,827,55 1,550,00 450,00 1,113,40 869,21 |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 - - - 667,925 217,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 - 681,944 317,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 - 30,087 - 674,628 342,500 25,000 26,250 12,500 - 29,300 22,675 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 47,321 547 - 30,087 668,768 342,500 25,000 50,000 - 25,000 72,500 71,500 72,500 75,000 29,300 22,875 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 661,964 1,203,461 10,032,459 32,500,653 8,462,500 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,864,840 12,165,000 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,267,049 12,622,500 975,000 | 64,86 15,216,54 3,221,51 91,61 62,1 661,92 10,182,00 11,13,20 12,480,00 1,950,00 1,950,00 1,950,00 2,827,55 1,550,00 450,00 1,113,40 869,21 |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP set - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepar set A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP set - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepar set A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP set - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepar set A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP set - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepar set A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP set - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepar set A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP set A/C#: | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 - - - 667,925 217,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 - 681,944 317,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 - 30,087 - 674,628 342,500 25,000 26,250 12,500 - 29,300 22,675 | 23,476 395,239 170,391 47,321 547 - 30,087 668,768 342,500 25,000 50,000 - 25,000 72,500 72,500 71,500 75,000 29,300 22,875 - 18,350 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,864,840 12,165,000 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,267,049 12,622,500 975,000 | 64,80 15,216,54 3,221,57 91,61,626 661,92 10,182,02 30,624,87 12,480,00 950,00 1,950,00 1,950,00 2,827,56 1,560,00 450,00 1,113,40 869,25 |
| set A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 102 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT set A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 109 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 109 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 109 - LAND with the comparison of | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 - - - 667,925 217,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 - 681,944 317,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 - 30,087 - 674,628 342,500 25,000 26,250 12,500 - 29,300 22,675 | 23,476 .395,239 170,391 47,321 547 30,087 668,768 342,500 25,000 50,000 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,864,840 12,165,000 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,267,049 12,622,500 975,000 | 64,80 15,216,54 3,221,57 91,61,626 661,92 10,182,02 30,624,87 12,480,00 950,00 1,950,00 1,950,00 2,827,56 1,560,00 450,00 1,113,40 869,25 |
| ACE TO 1 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S set A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT set A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES set A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES set A/C#: 106 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING set A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES set A/C#: 109 - LAND set A/C#: 101 - Existing Funded CIP set — Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepar set — Unfunded GIP writown WWTP Upgrade to .95 MGD WTP 2 MGD WTP 2 MGD WTP 3 MGD Stating WWTP Shared Cost writown WWI Improvements writown WWI Improvements writown Rehab Sewer so 289 Sewer line and 10° line to replace Shawnee Trail No. 1 LS " and 12° line adding capacity for Chalk " line adding capacity for Downtown " line adding the 455 " line to replace Carter Ranch LS " . 36", 42", 60° Interceptor from Downtowm to WWTP " line from Dallas Pkwy to Preston ristruct 15° - 30° interceptor Doe Branch to CR 51 ture Project tal | 36,589 395,239 170,391 61,451 547 - - - 667,925 217,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 24,419 395,239 170,391 59,553 547 - 30,087 - 681,944 317,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 23,476 395,239 170,391 53,181 547 - 30,087 - 674,628 342,500 25,000 26,250 12,500 - 29,300 22,675 | 23,476 .395,239 170,391 47,321 547 30,087 668,768 342,500 25,000 50,000 | 136,172 16,402,263 3,732,746 251,670 7,933 | 111,753 16,007,023 3,562,356 192,116 7,386 661,964 1,173,375 10,098,589 31,864,840 12,165,000 | 88,277 15,611,784 3,391,965 138,935 6,839 661,964 1,143,288 10,145,427 31,267,049 12,622,500 975,000 | 66,86 64,86 15,216,54 3,221,57 91,61 61,96 1,113,20 10,182,02 10,182,02 1,950,00 1,950,00 2,827,50 1,560,00 2,925,00 1,113,40 450,00 2,925,00 1,113,40 450,00 2,925,00 1,113,60 69,25 69,2 |

| 2018 | <u>t</u> | | v | CITY OF CELINA ATER COST OF | SERVICE MODE | L | |
|------|----------|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------|---|----|
| | | | | | | | 10 |

| ATER Utility | Annual Depreciation Exp | ense | | 7 100 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ate of Return 8.7 | 76 | | | | | | | | | |
| urrent Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| sset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S | \$ 29,083 S | 29.083 \$ | 29,083 \$ | 29,083 S | 29,083 S | 29,083 \$ | 29,083 \$ | 29,083 \$ | 28,772 \$ | 28,453 |
| sset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | 82,369 | 68,198 | 67,255 | 67,255 | 57,254 | 57,254 | 48,774 | 48,564 | 48,564 | 48,564 |
| sset A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 |
| sset A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES | | | - | | | | | | | - |
| sset A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | | | | | | | | | | |
| sset A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES | 67,096 | 65,198 | 53,181 | 47,321 | 29,394 | 26,700 | | | | - |
| sset A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 |
| sset A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES | 389,471 | 389,471 | 389,471 | 374,471 | 374,471 | 374,471 | 374,471 | 374,471 | 374,471 | 374,471 |
| sset A/C#: 109 - LAND | | | • | | - | - | • | • | | |
| sset A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP | | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 |
| sset Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepaids | | | - | | | | | | | |
| otal | 594,267 | 834,843 | 821,883 | 801,023 | 773,095 | 770,400 | 735,220 | 735,011 | 734,700 | 734,381 |
| uture Unfunded CIP | | | | | | | | | | |
| RPS Improvements | 67,500 | 137,500 | 137,500 | 137,500 | 137,500 | 137,500 | 137,500 | 137,500 | 137,500 | 137,500 |
| RPS & Downlown Pump Station - Phase 1 | 62,500 | 112,500 | 112,500 | 112,500 | 112,500 | 112,500 | 112,500 | 112,500 | 112,500 | 112,500 |
| owntown Water Improvements | 11,250 | 11,250 | 26,250 | 41,250 | 56,250 | 71,250 | 86,250 | 101,250 | 116,250 | 131,250 |
| oit Rd 2 MGD Water Tower Construction | 97,010 | 97,010 | 97,010 | 97,010 | 97,010 | 97,010 | 97,010 | 97,010 | 97,010 | 97,010 |
| reston Road Water Line | - | • | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| rontier Pkwy water line | - | • | • | | | • | | | | |
| ressure Plane Modification | - | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,375 | 4,375 |
| ischarge Line from CRPS to RR | - | 34,000 | 34,000 | 34,000 | 34,000 | 34,000 | 34,000 | 34,000 | 34,000 | 34,000 |
| 0" and 36" Discharge Line from RR to DTPS | - | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 |
| 0" and 24" Parallel Line from DTPS to Sunset | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 0" and 24" Parallel Line from CRPS to Sunset | • | • | - | | | | | | | |
| 0" and 36" Discharge Line from RR to DTPS | - | • | 175,475 | 175,475 | 175,475 | 175,475 | 175,475 | 175,475 | 175,475 | 175,475 |
| 0" and 24" Parallel Line from DTPS to Sunset | • | • | 77,150 | 77,150 | 77,150 | 77,150 123,500 | 77,150 | 77,150 123,500 | 77,150 123,500 | 77,150 123,500 |
| 0" and 24" Discharge Line from RR to DTPS | | • | 123,500 | 123,500 75,000 | 123,500 75,000 | 75,000 | 123,500 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| usiness 289 12" line | • | ō | 75,000 | 33,750 | 33,750 | 33,750 | 33,750 | 33,750 | 33,750 | 33,750 |
| lew 6 MG GST at CRPS lew 6 MG GST at CRPS | • | | | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 |
| 8" line on Glendenning (CR 55) form RR to Preston | | | | 173,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25.000 | 25,000 |
| 8" and 24" lines along Legacy Drive | | | | | 25,000 | 83,825 | 83,825 | 83,825 | 83.825 | 83,825 |
| 4" Line to increase capacity in the Low pressure plane | | | | | | - | 133,500 | 133,500 | 133,500 | 133,50 |
| B" and 24" to Morgan Lakes | | | | | | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 |
| CADA Improvements | | | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,00 |
| 2" line along Settlers Ridge | | | - | | 82,700 | 82,700 | 82,700 | 82,700 | 82,700 | 82,70 |
| uture Project TBD | | | | | | | - | 29,788 | 59,577 | 89,36 |
| ulure Project | | - | | | | | - | | | |
| ulure Project | | | - | | | | | | | |
| otal | 238,260 | 435,635 | 961,760 | 1,185,510 | 1,308,210 | 1,527,035 | 1,675,535 | 1,720,324 | 1,765,112 | 1,809,90 |
| | | | • | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Forecast 2018 | | | | W | ATER/WASTEW | ATER COST OF | | L | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 |

| WATER Utility | Net Rate Base | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Rate of Return 8.7 | % | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S | \$ 512,325 | \$ 483,242 \$ | 454,159 \$ | 425,077 S | 395,994 \$ | 366,911 | \$ 337,828 \$ | 309,056 \$ | 280,603 S | 252,15 |
| Asset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | 1,177,647 | 1,109,449 | 1,042,193 | 974,938 | 917,684 | 860,430 | 811,656 | 763,092 | 714,528 | 665,96 |
| Asset A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) | 618,914 | 593,212 | 567,511 | 541,809 | 516,108 | 490,407 | 464,705 | 439,004 | 413,303 | 387,60 |
| Asset A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES | | | | | | - | | - | | |
| Asset A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Asset A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES | 262,018 | 196,820 | 143,639 | 96,319 | 66,924 | 40,225 | 40,225 | 40,225 | 40,225 | 40,22 |
| Asset A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING | 7,933 | 7,386 | 6,839 | 6,292 | 5,745 | 5,198 | 4,651 | 4,104 | 3,557 | 3,00 |
| Asset A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES | 13,698,235 | 13,308,764 | 12,919,293 | 12,544,822 | 12,170,351 | 11,795,880 | 11,421,409 | 11,046,938 | 10,672,467 | 10,297,99 |
| Asset A/C#: 109 - LAND | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,07 |
| Asset A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP | 10,265,770 | | 9,752,482 | 9,495,838 | 9,239,193 | 8,982,549 | 8,725,905 | 8,469,261 | 8,212,616 | 7,955,97 |
| Asset Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepaids | 10,032,459 | 10,098,589 | 10,145,427 | 10,182,023 | 10,259,642 | 10,295,835 | 10,332,892 | 10,416,414 | 10,456,886 | 10,499,86 |
| Total | 37,241,381 | 36,472,669 | 35,697,623 | 34,933,196 | 34,237,721 | 33,503,514 | 32,805,350 | 32,154,172 | 31,460,263 | 30,768,86 |
| Future Unfunded CIP | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRPS Improvements | 2,632,500 | | 5,157,500 | 5,020,000 | 4,882,500 | 4,745,000 | 4,607,500 | 4,470,000 | 4,332,500 | 4,195,00 |
| CRPS & Downtown Pump Station - Phase 1 | 2,437,500 | 4,325,000 | 4,212,500 | 4,100,000 | 3,987,500 | 3,875,000 | 3,762,500 | 3,650,000 | 3,537,500 | 3,425,00 |
| Downlown Water Improvements | 438,750 | 427,500 | 1,001,250 | 1,560,000 | 2,103,750 | 2,632,500 | 3,146,250 | 3,645,000 | 4,128,750 | 4,597,50 |
| Coit Rd 2 MGD Water Tower Construction | 3,783,400 | 3,686,390 | 3,589,379 | 3,492,369 | 3,395,359 | 3,298,349 | 3,201,338 | 3,104,328 | 3,007,318 | 2,910,30 |
| Preston Road Water Line | | - | 975,000 | 950,000 | 925,000 | 900,000 | 875,000 | 850,000 | 825,000 | 800,00 |
| Frontier Pkwy water line | | | | • | | - | | - | | - |
| Pressure Plane Modification | - | 170,625 | 166,250 | 161,875 | 157,500 | 153,125 | 148,750 | 144,375 | 140,000 | 135,62 |
| Discharge Line from CRPS to RR | | 1,326,000 | 1,292,000 | 1,258,000 | 1,224,000 | 1,190,000 | 1,156,000 | 1,122,000 | 1,088,000 | 1,054,00 |
| 30" and 36" Discharge Line from RR to DTPS | | 936,000 | 912,000 | 888,000 | 864,000 | 840,000 | 816,000 | 792,000 | 768,000 | 744,00 |
| 30" and 24" Parallel Line from DTPS to Sunset | - | 585,000 | 570,000 | 555,000 | 540,000 | 525,000 | 510,000 | 495,000 | 480,000 | 465,00 |
| 30" and 24" Parallel Line from CRPS to Sunset | | | | • | | | • | - | • | - |
| 30" and 36" Discharge Line from RR to DTPS | | | 6,843,525 | 6,668,050 | 6,492,575 | 6,317,100 | 6,141,625 | 5,966,150 | 5,790,675 | 5,615,20 |
| 30" and 24" Parallel Line from DTPS to Sunset | | • | 3,008,650 | 2,931,700 | 2,854,550 | 2,777,400 | 2,700,250 | 2,623,100 | 2,545,950 | 2,468,80 |
| 30" and 24" Discharge Line from RR to DTPS | | - | 4,816,500 | 4,693,000 | 4,569,500 | 4,446,000 | 4,322,500 | 4,199,000 | 4,075,500 | 3,952,00 |
| Business 289 12" line | | | 2,925,000 | 2,850,000 | 2,775,000 | 2,700,000 | 2,625,000 | 2,550,000 | 2,475,000 | 2,400,00 |
| New 6 MG GST at CRPS | | | | 1,316,250 | 1,282,500 | 1,248,750 | 1,215,000 | 1,181,250 | 1,147,500 | 1,113,75 |
| New 6 MG GST at CRPS | | | | 6,825,000 | 6,650,000 | 6,475,000 | 6,300,000 | 6,125,000 | 5,950,000 | 5,775,00 |
| 18" line on Glendenning (CR 55) form RR to Preston | | | | | 975,000 | 950,000 | 925,000 | 900,000 | 875,000 | 850,00 |
| 18" and 24" lines along Legacy Drive | | | | | | 3,269,175 | 3,185,350 | 3,101,525 | 3,017,700 | 2,933,87 |
| 24" Line to increase capacity in the Low pressure plane | | | | • | | | 5,206,500 | 5,073,000 | 4,939,500 | 4,806,00 |
| 18" and 24" to Morgan Lakes | | | | | | 4,680,000 | 4,560,000 | 4,440,000 | 4,320,000 | 4,200,00 |
| SCADA Improvements | | | 315,000 | 280,000 | 245,000 | 210,000 | 175,000 | 140,000 | 105,000 | 70,00 |
| 12" line along Settlers Ridge | | | | | 3,225,300 | 3,142,600 | 3,059,900 | 2,977,200 | 2,894,500 | 2,811,80 |
| Future Project TBD | | | - | | - | | | 1,161,742 | 2,293,695 | 3,395,86 |
| Future Project | | | | | - | | - | | - | |
| Future Project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 9,292,15 | 0 16,751,515 | 35,784,754 | 43,549,244 | 47,149,034 | 54,374,999 | 58,639,463 | 58,710,670 | 58,737,088 | 58,718,71 |
| TOTAL WATER UTILITY | 46,533,53 | 1 53,224,183 | 71,482,377 | 78.482.440 | 81,386,755 | 87.878.513 | 91,444,814 | 90.864.842 | 90,197,351 | 89,487,58 |

| <u>Forecast</u> 2018 | | | | | | CITY OF CELINA IATER COST OF | | L | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 |

WASTEWATER Summary -- Annual Depreciation and Rate Base

| Rose of Relation 8.7% Asset ACCE 101 - CAPITAL CUITLAY - WIS 8 1,708 | Rate of Return 8.7% | | water Management and the second | | Challed and Market Co. | CALLAND MANAGEMENT AND A SECOND CO. | Annual College of the | AND THE PARTY OF T | tion of many about a second to a | | | 2,920,7 |
|--|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--|---|--|--|---|------------|------------|----------|
| Raise of Relation 8.7% Asset ACCE 101 - C-POTTAL CUTLAY - WIS 5 1,708 | Section Sect | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Raise of Relation 8.7% Asset ACCE 101 - C-POTTAL CUTLAY - WIS 5 1,708 | Rate of Return 8.7% Control Co | | 241,250 | 341,250 | 450,425 | 114,215 | 1,003,425 | 1,320,323 | 1,013,423 | 1,363,425 | 2,103,425 | 2,323,4 |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Control Con | Rate of Return 8.7% | | 241 250 | 244 250 | 458 425 | 714 275 | 1 092 435 | 1 120 025 | 1 672 425 | 1 962 425 | 2 182 125 | 2 222 4 |
| Rate of Return | Rate and Return 8,752 | | | | | | | | | - | • | |
| Comment | Elected Return | | | | • | | | | • | | | - |
| Rate of Return 8.75c Control Asset ACCE 101 - CAPITAL CUTLAY - W/G S 1,708 S 1, | Rate of Return R.7% | | | | | - | | | | | - | |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Giovant Accessed: Control Acc | Rate of Return | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate of Return 8.75 Common Asset Machine 101 - Country Country Viville S 1,708 S 1,709 S | Rate of Return R.7% | | | | | | | | | | | 80,0 |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Asset ACR: 101 - CAPITAL CUTLAY - WIS \$ 1,708 \$ 1,709 \$ | Rate of Return | | | | | | | | | | | 150,0 |
| Rate of Return 8_17% Control Control Asset ACR 102 - CEUIPPURITY 38,580 24,419 22,470 22,470 12,475 13,475 210 | Rate of Return 8.75 | | | | | | | 62.500 | | | | 125,0 |
| Rate of Return 8.7%. Asset Alone 10 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - WIS 1,708 5 1, | Rate of Return 8.75 | | | | | | | | | | | 500,0 |
| Rate of Return 8.752 Asset ACR 102 - CEVIPMENT 36,589 24,419 23,470 23,470 13,475 210 0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0 | Rate of Return 8.7% | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset ACR 101 - CAPITAL CUTLAY-WIS \$ 1,708 \$ 1 | Rate of Return 8.7% | | | | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Rate of Return 8.7% General Accessor Asset ACR 102 - CAPITAL CUITLAY - WIS S 1,708 S 1,709 | Rate of Return 8.7% | | | | 22,875 | | | | | | | |
| Rate of Return 8.7%. Asset AUR: 100 - CAPITAL CUITLY-WIS \$ 1,708 \$ 1,709 | Rate of Return | | • | • | | | | | | | | |
| Asset ACR 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S \$ 1,708 \$ | Rate of Return 8.7% | | • | | 20 200 | | | | | | | |
| Rate of Return 8.754 Asset Auct 10 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S \$ 1,708 \$ 1 | Rate of Return 8.7% | | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | | | | | | | |
| Rate of Return 8.3%. Control Co | Rate of Return 8.7% | | | | | | | | | | | 131,25 |
| Rate of Return 8.7%. Comment Asset ACE: 101 - CAPITAL CUTLAY - W/S 1,708 | Rate of Return 8.7% | | 44.000 | | | | | | | | | 72,50 |
| Rate of Return 8.7%; Asset ACR: 101 - CAPITAL CUTLAY - WIS 1,708 | Rate of Return | | | • | | | | | | | | 25,00 |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Commit Asset ACE: 101 - CAPITAL CUTLAY - WIS 1,708 | State of Return S.7% | | | • | | | | | | | | 300,00 |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Asset ACR: 101 - CAPITAL CUTLAY - WIS 1,708 | Rate of Return 8.7% | | • | * | | | 25,000 | | | | | 25,00 |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Control (Asset ACR: 101 - CAPITAL CUTLAY - W/S \$ 1,708 \$ | Rate of Return 8.7% | | | | • | 50,000 | | | | | | 275,00 |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Assel A/CE: 101 - CAPITAL CUTLAY - W/S 5 1,708 \$ | Rate of Return 8.7% Contrait Asset ACR: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - WIS 1,708 1,70 | | | | 25,000 | | | | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,00 |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Contrait/Assets Contrai | Rate of Return 8.7% Gurrenit/Assets | | 217,500 | 317,500 | | 342,500 | 342,500 | 342,500 | 342,500 | 342,500 | 342,500 | 342,50 |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Currentil/Assels | Rate of Return 8.7% Gurrani Assets Access | Future Unfunded CIP | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Currents/Assets ACE: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - WIS 1,708 1,7 | Rate of Return 8.7% | Total | 667,925 | 681,944 | 674,628 | 668,768 | 640,840 | 638,146 | 598,181 | 597,972 | 597,661 | 597,34 |
| Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S \$ 1,708 | Rate of Return 8.7% Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL CUTLAY - W/S \$ 1,708 \$ | | - | | | | - | | | - | | |
| Assel A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,000 | Rate of Return 8.7% Assel A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S 1,708 | Administration | | | | | 1300000 4000000000 | 7500000 M | W. C. W. C. | | | - |
| Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S \$ 1,708 | Rate of Return 8.7% Asset AIC#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S 1,708 | | | | | | | | | | | 398,4 |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Current Assets Accept | Rate of Return 8.7% | Treatment | \$ 170,938 | \$ 198,911 | \$ 198,911 | \$ 198.911 | S 198.911 | \$ 198.911 | \$ 198 911 | \$ 198 911 | \$ 198 911 | \$ 198.0 |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Gurroni Assels Active Color | Rate of Return 8.7% Curront/Assets Asset AIC#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S 1,708 | | 667,925 | 681,944 | 674,628 | 668,768 | 640,840 | 638,146 | 598,181 | 597,972 | 597,661 | 597,3 |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Current Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S \$ 1,708 \$ | Rate of Return 8.7% Current Assets Asset AIC#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S \$ 1,708 \$ | | | 30,087 | 30,067 | 30,007 | 30,067 | 30,087 | 30,087 | 30,087 | 30,087 | 30,0 |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Curronic Assel A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S \$ 1,708 \$ | Rate of Return 8.7% | | | 30.097 | 30.097 | 30.097 | 20.007 | 20.007 | 20.007 | 20.007 | 20.007 | |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Gurrant/Assets Asset AIC#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S 1,708 1,70 | Rate of Return 8.7% Curront/Assets Asset AIC#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S 1,708 | | | • | | • | | | | | • | |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Current/Assets | Rate of Return 8.7% Gurrent Asset AIC#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S 1,708 | | 547 | | 547 | | 547 | | 547 | | | |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Current Assets Current Assets | Rate of Return 8.7% Gurrent Assets State | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Guncinit Assels | Rate of Return 8.7% Curront/Assets Asset AIC#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,708 \$ 1,898 \$ 1 Asset AIC#: 102 - EQUIPMENT 38,589 24,419 23,476 23,476 13,475 210 | | | | | | | | 170,391 | 170,391 | 170,391 | 170,3 |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Gurrent/Assets | Rate of Return 8.7% | | | | | | | | | | | 395,2 |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Current Assets Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S \$ 1,708 \$ | Rate of Return 8.7% Gurrent/Assets | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Rate of Return 8.7% Current Assets Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S \$ 1,708 \$ | Rate of Return 8.7% Gurrant Assets Asset AIC#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S \$ 1,708 \$ | | | 24,419 | 23,476 | 23,476 | 13,475 | | | | | |
| Rate of Return 8.7% | Rate of Return 8.7% | | | | | | | | | \$ 1,708 | \$ 1,398 | \$ 1,07 |
| | | Gurrent Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Rate of Return 8.7% | | | | | | | | | | |
| WASTEWATER Utility Annual Depreciation Expense | WASTEWATER Utility Annual Depreciation Expense | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WAS TEWATER Utility | Annual Depreciation | Expense | | L VALUE CO | | | | | | |
| | | Western See Lang. | Annual Constant of the | - | The second secon | THE RESERVE TO SHARE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY | | | | | | |

| <u>Forecast</u> 2018 | | | | v | | CITY OF CELINA ATER COST OF | | L | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 |

| WASTEWATER Utility | Not F | Rate Base | | 4.1 a.2 a.3 | AL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------------|----|-------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|
| Rate of Return 8.7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S | s | 71,984 | \$ | 70,276 | \$ | 68,568 | \$ | 66,860 | \$ | 65,152 | S | 63,444 \$ | 5 | 61,736 | \$ | 60,339 \$ | 59,260 | S | 58,182 |
| Asset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | | 136,172 | | 111,753 | | 88,277 | | 64,801 | | 51,327 | | 37,852 | | 37,643 | | 37,643 | 37,643 | | 37,64 |
| Asset A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) | | 16,402,263 | | 16,007,023 | | 15,611,784 | | 15,216,545 | | 14,821,305 | | 14,426,066 | | 14,030,827 | | 40 005 500 | 40.040.040 | | 12.845.109 |
| Asset A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES | | | | 3,562,356 | | 3,391,965 | | 3,221,575 | | 3,051,184 | | 2,880,794 | | | | 13,635,588 | 13,240,348 | | |
| Asset A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | | 3,732,746 | | 192,116 | | 138,935 | | 91,615 | | 62,220 | | 35,521 | | 2,710,403 | | 2,540,013 | 2,369,622 | | 2,199,233 35,52 |
| Asset A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES | | 251,670 | | 7,386 | | 6,839 | | 6,292 | | 5,745 | | 5,198 | | 35,521 | | 35,521 | 35,521 | | 3,00 |
| Asset A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING | | 7,933 | | 7,386 | | 6,639 | | 6,292 | | 5,745 | | 5,198 | | 4,651 | | 4,104 | 3,557 | | 3,00 |
| Asset A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES | | 661,964 | | 661.964 | | 661,964 | | 661,964 | | 661,964 | | 661.964 | | 661,964 | | 661,964 | 661.964 | | 661.96 |
| Asset A/C#: 109 - LAND | | | | | | | | 1,113,202 | | 1,083,115 | | 1,053,029 | | | | | | | 932,683 |
| Asset A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP | | 1,203,461 | | 1,173,375 | | 1,143,288 | | | | 10,259,642 | | | | 1,022,942 | | 992,856 | 962,769 | | |
| Asset Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, Prepaids | | 10,032,459 | | 10,098,589 | - | 10,145,427 | | 10,182,023 | | | | 10,295,835 | | 10,332,892 | | 10,416,414 | 10,456,886 | _ | 10,499,867 |
| Total | | 32,500,653 | | 31,884,840 | | 31,257,049 | | 30,624,876 | | 30,061,655 | | 29,459,703 | | 28,898,578 | | 28,384,440 | 27,827,570 | | 27,273,20 |
| Treatment | s | 9,145,188 | \$ | 8,974,526 | 5 | 8,795,623 | \$ | 8,612,345 | \$ | 8,446,591 | s | 8,263,141 | s | 8,080,059 | \$ | 7,916,826 \$ | 7,735,204 | 5 | 7,554,65 |
| Collection | | 23,355,465 | | 22,910,313 | | 22,461,426 | | 22,012,531 | | 21,615,065 | | 21,196,562 | | 20,818,519 | | 20,467,613 | 20,092,366 | | 19,718,55 |
| Administration | | | | | | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Customer | | | | | | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | · . | | | _ | | | _ | |
| Total | | 32,500,653 | | 31,884,840 | | 31,257,049 | | 30,624,876 | | 30,061,655 | | 29,459,703 | | 28,898,578 | | 28,384,440 | 27,827,570 | | 27,273,209 |
| Downtown WWTP Upgrade to .95 MGD WWTP 2 MGD | | 8,482,500 | | 12,165,000 | | 12,822,500 975,000 | | 12,480,000 950,000 | | 12,137,500 925,000 | | 11,795,000 900,000 | | 11,452,500 875,000 | | 11,110,000 850,000 | 10,767,500 825,000 | | 10,425,00 |
| | | • | | • | | 9/5,000 | | 1,950,000 | | 10,675,000 | | 10,400,000 | | 10,125,000 | | 9,850,000 | 9,575,000 | | 9,300,00 |
| WWTP 2 MGD WWTP 3 MGD | | • | | | | • | | 1,930,000 | | 975,000 | | 950,000 | | 925,000 | | 900,000 | 875,000 | | 850,00 |
| WWTP 3 MGD | | • | | - | | | | 0 | | 373,000 | | 5,850,000 | | 11,550,000 | | 11,250,000 | 10,950,000 | | 10,650,00 |
| | | | | | | | | 975,000 | | 950,000 | | 925,000 | | 900,000 | | 875,000 | 850,000 | | 825,00 |
| Mustang WWTP Shared Cost Ownsby Parkway Sewer | | • | | | | | | 2,827,500 | | 2,755,000 | | 2,682,500 | | 2,610,000 | | 2,537,500 | 2,465,000 | | 2,392,50 |
| | | 438,750 | | 427,500 | | 1,001,250 | | 1,560,000 | | 2,103,750 | | 2,632,500 | | 3,146,250 | | 3,645,000 | 4,128,750 | | 4,597,50 |
| Downtown WW Improvements | | 487,500 | | 475,000 | | 462,500 | | 450,000 | | 437,500 | | 425,000 | | 412,500 | | 400,000 | 387,500 | | 375.00 |
| Downtown Rehab Sewer Bus 289 Sewer line | | 407,300 | | 475,000 | | 402,300 | | 2.925.000 | | 2,850,000 | | 2,775,000 | | 2,700,000 | | 2.625,000 | 2,550,000 | | 2,475,00 |
| 8" and 10" line to replace Shawnee Trail No. 1 LS | | | | | | 1,142,700 | | 1,113,400 | | 1,084,100 | | 1,054,800 | | 1,025,500 | | 996,200 | 966,900 | | 937,60 |
| 10" and 12" line adding capacity for Chalk | | | | | | 892,125 | | 869,250 | | 846,375 | | 823,500 | | 800,625 | | 777,750 | 754,875 | | 732,00 |
| 18" line adding capacity for Downtown | | | | | | | | | | 2,989,350 | | 2,912,700 | | 2,836,050 | | 2,759,400 | 2,682,750 | | 2,606,10 |
| 15" line along FM 455 | | | | | | | | 715,650 | | 697,300 | | 678,950 | | 660,600 | | 642,250 | 623,900 | | 605,55 |
| 12" line to replace Carter Ranch LS | | | | | | | | | | 1,462,500 | | 1,425,000 | | 1,387,500 | | 1,350,000 | 1,312,500 | | 1,275,00 |
| 30", 36", 42", 60" Interceptor from Downlowm to WWTP | | | | - | | | | | | - | | | | 4,875,000 | | 9,625,000 | 14,250,000 | | 18,750,00 |
| 21" line from Dallas Pkwy to Preston | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,437,500 | | 4,812,500 | | 4,687,500 | 4,562,500 | | 4,437,50 |
| Construct 15"- 30" interceptor Doe Branch to CR 51 | | | | | | | | - | | | | -,, | | | | 5,850,000 | 5,700,000 | | 5,550,00 |
| Construct 10" - 21" interceptor Doe Branch to CR 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | 3,120,000 | | 3,040,00 |
| Future Project | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | | | - | | | | | - |
| Future Project | | | | | | - | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | - | | |
| Future Project | | - | | | | | | - | | | | - | | - | | | - | | |
| Future Project | | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Future Project | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Total | | 9,408,750 | | 13,067,500 | | 17,296,075 | | 26,815,800 | | 40,888,375 | | 48,667,450 | | 61,094,025 | | 70,730,600 | 77,347,175 | | 80,623,75 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL WASTEWATER UTILITY | | 41,909,403 | E | 44,952,340 | | 48,553,124 | HE | 57,440,676 | XIII. | 70,950,030 | | 78,127,153 | | 89,992,603 | | 99,115,040 | 105,174,745 | | 107,896,95 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| sset | Date Acquired Preen and Rate Ba | Year Acquired | Total Lifespan Years | Romaining Lifospan Years | Original Cost | Total Asset Accum Depr 2017 | Annual Depr Expense | Percent Water | Water unctionalization | Original Cost | ATER Utility Accum Depr | Annual Dep Expense |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| WATER Existing Rate Base Rate of Return 8. | Acquired | Acquired | | | | | STATE OF THE PARTY | | | | | |
| WATER Existing Rate Base Rate of Return 8. | remn and Rate Ba | | 1000 | 1500 | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Existing Rate Base Rate of Return 8. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| sset | 7%] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| sset | 174 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nber Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S | 10/01/85 | 1986 | 40 | | \$ 24,845 | \$ 20,497 | \$ 621 | 50% | D | 12,423 | 10,249 | |
| 13 WATER & SEWER ADDITIONS 14 WATER & SEWER ADDITIONS | 10/01/86 | 1987 | 40 | 8 9 | 25,527 | 20,497 | 638 | 50% | 0 | 12,764 | 10,211 | |
| 15 WATER WELL STAND PIPE | 10/01/87 | 1988 | 40 | 10 | 468,000 | 351,000 | 11,700 | 100% | Ď | 468,000 | 351,000 | 1 |
| 16 PUMP STATION & PRESSURE T | 04/01/97 | 1997 | 40 | 19 | 86,284 | 44,221 | 2,157 | 100% | D | 86,284 | 44,221 | |
| 34 WATER TOWER | 07/31/00 | 2000 | 40 | 22 | 540,704 | 232,052 | 13,518 | 100% | D | 540,704 | 232,052 | 1 |
| MORGAN LAKE STANDPIPE - WATER TOWER | 06/20/07 | 2007 | 10 | | 74,745 | 74,745 | | 100% | D | 74.745 | 74,745 | |
| Preston Road Utility Relocation | 09/30/14 | 2014 | 40 | 36 | 81,010 | 6,245 | 2,025 | 50% | D | 40,505 | 3,122 | |
| Orainage Master Plan | 09/30/18 | 2018 | 40 | 40 | 264,100 | | 550 | 0% | D | • | • | |
| Preston Hills Retaining Wall | 09/30/18 | 2018 2018 | 40 | 40 | 32,880 63,166 | | 69 132 | 0% 50% | D | 31,583 | | |
| Twelve Oaks Phase 2 | 09/30/18 | 2018 | 40 | | | | | 3078 | | 1,267,007 | 725,599 | |
| oTotal Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S | | | | Trealment | 1,661,261 | 749,181 | 31,410 | | | 1,267,007 | 720,033 | - |
| Treatment Distribution | | | | Distribution | | | | | | 1,267,007 | 725,599 | 2 |
| Administration | | | | Administration | | | | | | | | |
| Customer | | | | Customer | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | 26 | 235,656 | 77,079 | 5,891 | 100% | D | 235,656 | 77,079 | |
| RADIO READ WATER METER Sewer inspection Camera | 11/02/11 | 2012 | | 20 | 3,978 | | 5,051 | 0% | | 235,030 | 77,075 | |
| Top Hat 18 ft 10k Trailer | 12/17/12 | 2012 | | 1 | 2,799 | | 400 | 50% | D | 1,400 | 966 | |
| Bearcat 9 " wood chipper | 09/25/13 | 2013 | | | 3,467 | | 636 | 50% | D | 1,733 | 1,416 | |
| AMI Meter Replacement Project | 03/02/15 | 2015 | 25 | 22 | 1,066,821 | 110,238 | 42,673 | 100% | D | 1,066,821 | 110,238 | 4 |
| Vacuum Jotter and Trailer | 06/01/15 | 2015 | 7 | 4 | 56,833 | | 8,119 | 50% | D | 28,416 | 9,472 | |
| GIS Database Support & Hosting | 09/30/16 | 2016 | | 1 | 83,823 | | 27,941 | 50% | D | 41,912 | 13,971 | 1 |
| Single Turner Valve Maintenance Trailer | 11/30/16 | 2017 | | 4 | 59,419 | | 11,884 | 50% | D | 29,710 | 5,447 | |
| Crawler Main Line Sewer Camera | 01/13/17 | 2017 | | 6 | 33,494 | | 4,785 16,960 | 0% 50% | D | 59,362 | 6,360 | |
| Caterpillar Backhoe Loader | 01/26/17 | 2017 2017 | | 6 2 | 118,723 5,658 | | 1,886 | 50% | D | 2,829 | 472 | |
| Wireless Headset GIS Database Support and hosting | 04/28/17 09/30/18 | 2017 | | 7 | 35,197 | | 419 | 50% | D | 17,599 | : | |
| bTotal Asset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | | | | | 1,705,867 | 271,090 | 121,594 | | | 1,485,436 | 225,420 | 1 |
| Treatment | | | | Treatment | | | | | | 5.00 | - | |
| Distribution | | | | Distribution | | | | | | 1,485,436 | 225,420 | |
| Administration | | | | Administration | | | | | | | 1 | |

| Forecast | | | | | WATER | | OF CELINA R COST OF SERVICE | MODEL | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 2018 | Date Acquired | Year Acquired | Total Lifospan Years | Remaining Lifespan Years | Original Cost | Total Asset Accum Depr 2017 | Annual Depr Expense | Percent Water | Water unctionalization | Original Cost | WATER Utility Accum Depr | Annual De |
| WATER Utility Existing Assets Depreon | and Rate Ba | 150 | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Existing Rate Base | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) WAT | 07/11/96 | 1998 | 40 | 18 | 485,338 | 257,836 | 12,133 | 100% | D | 485,338 | 257,836 | 12, |
| GUNTER CON AZQUI IPPILITO PROPERTY | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | 26 | 30,665 | 10,030 | 767 | 100% | D | 30,665 | 10,030 | 12. |
| CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT MARILEE SPEC | 05/22/08 | 2008 | 40 | 30 | 94,403 | 22,224 | 2,360 | 100% | D | 94,403 | 22,224 | 2, |
| CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT MARILEE SPEC | 07/16/08 | 2008 | 40 | 30 | 258,240 | 59,718 | 6,456 | 100% | D | 258,240 | 59,718 | 6, |
| CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT | 04/06/09 | 2009 | 40 | 31 | 153,875 | 32,698 | 3,847 | 100% | D | 153,875 | 32,698 | 3, |
| CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT | 01/21/11 | 2011 | 40 | 33 | 5,535 | 934 | 138 | 100% | D | 5,535 | 934 | |
| al Asset A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) | | | | | 1,028,055 | 383,440 | 25,701 | | | 1,028,055 | 383,440 | 25 |
| Treatment | | | | Treatment | | | | | | 0.00 (0.0 | | |
| Distribution | | | | Distribution | | | | | | 1,028,055 | 383,440 | 25, |
| Administration | | | | Administration | | | | | | | | |
| Customer | | | | Customer | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES | | | | | page aver | | | | | | | |
| 25 SEWER LINE EXTENSION | 12/01/90 | 1991 | 40 | 13 | 128,210 | | 3,205 | 0% | | | - | |
| 26 SEWER LINES (SOUTHSIDE - 19 | 03/31/93 | 1993 | | 15 | 644,228 | | 16,106 | 0% | | | • | |
| 27 SEWER LINES (WESTSIDE) | 04/01/94 | 1994 | | 16 | 223,699 | 131,423 | 5,592 | 0% | | • | | |
| 28 SEWER LINES (NORTHSIDE - 19 | 07/01/95 | 1995 | | 17 | 497,089 | | 12,427 | 0% | | • | | |
| 29 SEWER LINES (NORTHSIDE) | 10/01/95 | 1996 | | 18 20 | 2,800 377,833 | | 70 9,446 | 0% 0% | | | | |
| 30 SEWER LINES (MID-TOWN 199 | 08/15/98 10/01/98 | 1998 1999 | | 20 | 1,628 | | 9,440 | 0% | | • | • | |
| 31 SEWER LINES (MID-TOWN-199) 35 SEWER LINES-HIGHPOINT EST | 08/15/00 | 2000 | | 21 | 87,896 | | 2,197 | 0% | | • | | |
| CARTER RANCH 12 OAKS | 09/30/04 | 2004 | | 26 | 330,378 | | 8,259 | 0% | | | - | |
| CARTER RANCH 12 OAKS | 09/30/04 | 2004 | | 26 | 259,848 | | 6,496 | 0% | | | | |
| CISD SEWER LINE | 07/31/08 | 2004 | | 30 | 1,168,348 | | 29,209 | 0% | | | | |
| Southeast Sector Sewer Line | 07/31/17 | 2017 | | 39 | 11,150,493 | | 278,762 | 0% | | | | |
| Creeks of Legacy Phase 2b - Sewer | 10/01/17 | 2018 | | 40 | 188,205 | | 4,705 | 0% | | | | |
| Creeks of Legacy Phase 2c - Sewer | 10/02/17 | 2018 | | 40 | 102,207 | | 2,555 | 0% | | | | |
| Ownsby Farms - Sewer | 04/26/18 | 2018 | | 40 | 699,112 | | 8,739 | 0% | | | | |
| Lilyana 2A-1 - Sewer | 04/27/18 | 2018 | | 40 | 196,602 | | 2,458 | 0% | | | | |
| Creeks of Legacy West Phase 1 - Sewer | 09/13/18 | 2018 | | 40 | 570,405 | | 1,188 | 0% | | | | |
| SE Sector Sewer Line to PAWC | 09/30/18 | 2018 | 40 | 40 | 1,815,801 | | 3,783 | 0% | | - | - | |
| ral Asset A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES | | | | • | 18,444,782 | 1,647,280 | 395,239 | | | - | - | |
| Treatment | | | | Treatment | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | Distribution | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution Administration | | | | Administration | | | | | | | - 2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| <u>Forecast</u> | | | | | WATER | | OF CELINA R COST OF SERVICE | E MODEL | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|----------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 2018 | | | Total | Remaining | | Total Asset | | | | , | VATER Utility | |
| | Date | Year | Lifespan | Lifespan | Original | Accum Depr | Annual Depr | Percent | Water | Original | Accum | Annual De |
| | Acquired | Acquired | Years | Years | Cost | 2017 | Expense | Water | unctionalization | Cost | Depr | Expense |
| WATER Utility Existing Assets Depre | oon and Rate B | ase | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | | | | | 1,000,000 | 417.00 | 71.46 | *** | | | | |
| 23 SEWER PLANT (EPA PROJECT) | 10/01/88 | 1989 | 40 | 11 | 1,255,088 | 909,939 | 31,377 | 0% | | • | - | |
| 24 LIFT STATION | 01/01/96 | 1996 | 40 | 18 | 26,500 | 14,409 | 663 | 0% | | • | • | |
| 43 SEWER PLANT EXPANSION - T | 10/01/02 | 2003 | 40 | 25 | 1,232,644 | 462,241 | 30,816 | 0% | | • | - | |
| WWTP SEWER PLANT EXP 04 | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | 26 | 238,677 | | | 0% | | | - | |
| WATER CAUSTIC TREATMENT | 09/30/06 | 2006 | 40 | 28 | 1,940 | 538 | 49 | 0% | | | | |
| 2005 TCDP SEWER REHAB | 09/30/06 | 2006 | 40 | 28 | 308,488 | 85,477 | 7,712 | 0% | | • | • | |
| 2005 TCDP LIFT STATION REBUILD | 09/30/07 | 2007 | 40 | 29 | 21,553 | 5,433 | 539 | 0% | | | • | |
| UTRWD | 10/01/09 | 2010 | 40 | 32 | 231,951 | 46,390 | 5,799 | 0% | | • | • | |
| UTRWD | 09/30/11 | 2011 | 40 | 33 | 86,905 | 13,217 275,699 | 2,173 88,668 | 0% 0% | | • | • | |
| Sewer Plant Improvement TWDB PROJECT | 09/01/14 | 2014 | 25 40 | 21 38 | 2,221,711 | | | 0% | | • | • | |
| Doe Branch Regional Sewer Plant Main Trunk | 10/01/15 | 2016 | 40 | 36 | 95,813 | 4,791 | 2,395 | 0% | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | | | | | 5,721,270 | 1,818,133 | 170,391 | | | - | · | |
| Treatment | | | | Treatment | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution | | | | Distribution | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | Administration | | | | | | | | |
| Customer | | | | Customer | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 Ford F-750 DUMP TRUCK | 11/20/06 | 2007 | -5 | | 49,891 | 49,891 | | 50% | D | 24,946 | 24,946 | |
| 2008 Ford F250 Utility Truck | 07/01/12 | 2012 | 5 | | 12,000 | | | 50% | D | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| 2013 Chevy 2500 Crew Cab | 10/24/12 | 2013 | 5 | | 43,439 | | | 50% | D | 21,719 | 21,719 | |
| 2014 Ford F-250 | 07/01/14 | 2014 | 5 | 1 | 18,974 | | | 50% | D | 9,487 | 6,167 | 1, |
| 2015 Chevy 1500 pickup G53216 Sewer | 08/06/15 | 2015 | | 2 | 31,862 | | | 0% | D | | | |
| 2015 Chevrolet 1500 pickup G192609 Water | 08/06/15 | 2015 | | 2 | 30,043 30,043 | | | 100% | D | 30,043 | 13,019 | 6, |
| 2015 Chevrolet 1500 Pickup Water | 08/06/15 | 2015 | | 2 | 30,043 29,300 | 10000000 | | 50% | D | 30,043 14,650 | 13,019 | 6, |
| 2016 Chevrolet Silverado G108101 | 12/17/15 | 2016 2016 | | • | 29,300 | | | 50% | D | 14,650 | 5,372 | 2, |
| 2016 Chevrolet Silverado G108089 | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | 29,300 | | | 50% | D | 11,813 | 2,166 | 2, |
| Ford Transit Van VIN 1287088 Ford Transit Van VIN 1287452 | 11/01/16 11/01/16 | 2017 2017 | | 1 | 23,626 | | | 50% | D | 11,813 | 2,166 | 2, |
| Ford Transit Van VIN 1287452 Ford Transit Van VIN 1252848 | 11/01/16 | 2017 | | 1 | 23,626 | | | 50% | D | 11,813 | 2,166 | 2, |
| | 11/28/16 | 2017 | | 1 | 40,586 | | | 50% | D | 20,293 | 3,720 | 4, |
| 2016 Chevy Silverado 3500 VIN GZ160642 | 11/28/16 | 2017 | | 1 | 40,161 | | | 50% | D | 20,293 | 3,681 | 4. |
| 2016 Chevy 3500 Silverado VIN GZ101612 | 05/15/17 | 2017 | | 2 | 27,450 | | | 50% | D | 13,725 | 1,144 | 2, |
| 2017 Chevy Silverado VIN 292616 2018 Peterbilt JM458011 Vacuum Camera Truck | 08/17/17 | 2017 | | 6 | 373,794 | | | 50% | D | 186,897 | 4,450 | 26, |
| 2017 Silverado 1500 VIN: 4JZ101232 | 12/20/17 | 2018 | | | 32,335 | | 5,389 | 50% | D | 16,168 | - 4,430 | 2. |
| Asset A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES | | | | | 860,248 | 218,014 | 128,546 | | | 444,236 | 115,122 | 67 |
| Treatment | | | | Treatment | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Distribution | | | | | | 444,236 | 115,122 | 67 |
| Distribution | | | | DISTRIBUTION | | | | | | | 110,122 | |
| Distribution Administration | | | | Administration | | | | | | 444,230 | 115,122 | or, |

| Forecast 2018 | | | | | WATER | | OF CELINA R COST OF SERVICE | MODEL | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|
| 2018 | | | Total | Remaining | | Total Asset | | | | 150 TO 150 TO | WATER Utility | |
| | Date | Year | Lifespan | Lifespan | Original | Accum Depr | Annual Depr | Percent | Water | Original | Accum | Annual De |
| | Acquired | Acquired | Years | Years | Cost | 2017 | Expense | Water | unctionalization | Cost | Depr | Expense |
| WATER Utility Existing Assets Depre | n and Rate B | ase | | | | | | | | | | |
| WAYER Existing Rate Base | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 W & S BUILDING (1/2 W, 1/2 S) | 03/31/93 | 1993 | 40 | 15 | 43,769 | 26,808 | 1,094 | 50% | D | 21,885 | 13,404 | |
| Asset A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING | | | | | 43,769 | 00.000 | 4004 | | | | | |
| Asset Now. 107 - W & S BUILDING | | | | | 43,769 | 26,808 | 1,094 | | | 21,885 | 13,404 | |
| Treatment | | | | Treatment | | | | | | - C. | | |
| Distribution | | | | Distribution | | | | | | 21,885 | 13,404 | |
| Administration Customer | | | | Administration Customer | | | | | | | | |
| Customer | | | | Customer | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 WATER LINES (1998 TDCA GRA | 01/01/99 | 1999 | 40 | 21 | 352,611 | 165,287 | 8,815 | 100% | D | 352,611 | 165,287 | 8. |
| 41 WATER LINES - PRESTON 455 | 06/30/01 | 2001 | 40 | 23 | 9,750 | 3,961 | 244 | 100% | D | 9,750 | 3,961 | |
| 42 DANVILLE WATER LINES | 09/30/01 | 2001 | 20 | 3 | 300,000 | 240,000 | | 100% | D | 300,000 | 240,000 | 15, |
| 44 WATER LINES - TXI | 04/01/02 | 2002 | 40 | 24 | 84,149 | 32,608 | | 100% | D | 84,149 | 32,608 | 2, |
| 45 WATER LINES - TDCA | 10/01/02 | 2003 | 40 | 25 | 11,100 | 4,163 | | 100% | D | 11,100 | 4,163 | |
| RELOCATE WILSON CREEK LINE CARTER RANCH WATERLINE | 09/30/03 | 2003 2004 | 40 | 25 26 | 18,870 196,614 | 6,604 64,309 | | 100% | D | 18,870 | 6,604 | |
| 18' WATER LINE DOWNTOWN PUMP STATION | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | 26 | 1,377,559 | 450,577 | | 100% | D | 196,614 1,377,559 | 64,309 450,577 | 34. |
| OLD PUMPSTATION TO SH 289 | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | 26 | 12,721 | 4,161 | | 100% | D | 1,377,339 | 4,161 | 34 |
| N PRESTON LAKES WATERLINE | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | 26 | 1,164,682 | 291,171 | | 100% | D | 1,164,682 | 291,171 | 29 |
| WATER/SEWER LINE | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | 26 | 210,215 | 68,758 | | 100% | D | 210,215 | 68,758 | 5. |
| WATER CCN ACQUISITION | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | 26 | 56,736 | 18,557 | 1,418 | 100% | D | 56,736 | 18,557 | 1, |
| GROUND STORAGE IMGD CELINA RD | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 7 | | 382,461 | 382,481 | | 100% | D | 382,481 | 382,481 | |
| DOWNTOWN PUMP STATION | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | 26 | 1,012,780 | 331,263 | | 100% | D | 1,012,780 | 331,263 | 25, |
| PUMP STATION 12 OAKS | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | 26 | 49,148 | 16,075 | | 100% | D | 49,148 | 16,075 | 1, |
| UTRWD PUMP STATION | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | 26 | 1,322,574 | 432,592 | | 100% | D | 1,322,574 | 432,592 | 33, |
| DANVILLE TAKEOVER- KENTUCY WATER LINE UPGRADE | 09/30/04 07/31/05 | 2004 2005 | 40 | 26 27 | 530,364 12,420 | 159,109 3,804 | | 100% | 0 | 530,364 | 159,109 | 13, |
| WATER/SEWER LINE - DICKERSON | 09/30/06 | 2006 | 40 | 28 | 31.048 | | | 100% | D | 12,420 31,048 | 3,804 8,538 | |
| ORCA GRANT WATERLINE REHAB | 01/06/09 | 2009 | 40 | 31 | 529,389 | | | 100% | D | 529,389 | 115,804 | 13, |
| Marileo SUD Hwy 289 and FM 455 section | 04/01/12 | 2012 | 35 | | 76,983 | 12,097 | | 100% | D | 76,983 | 12,097 | 2 |
| Light Ferms Water Tower Project | 66/02/15 | 2012 | 40 | | 3,248,102 | 189,473 | | 100% | D | 3,248,102 | 189,473 | 81 |
| Southeast Sector Water Line | 07/31/17 | 2017 2018 | 40 | | 3,941,909 | | | 100% | D | 3,941,909 | 24,637 | 98, |
| Creeks of Legacy Phase 2b - Water Creeks of Legacy Phase 2C - Water | 10/01/17 | 2018 | | 40 40 | 136,660 | | 3,417 | 100% | D | 136,660 | | 3. |
| Ownsby Farms - Water | 04/27/18 | 2018 | | | 570,725 | | 7,134 | 100% | D | 142,622 570,725 | | 3, |
| Lilyana 2A-1 - Water | 07/18/18 | 2018 | | | 255,105 | | 1,594 | 100% | D | 255,105 | | 1 |
| Creeks of Legacy West Phase 1 - Water | 09/13/18 | 2018 | | | 571,225 | | 1,190 | 100% | D | 571,225 | | 1. |
| | 09/30/18 | 2018 | 40 | 40 | 505,193 | | 1,052 | 100% | D | 505,193 | | 1, |
| Downtown Rehab Water Project | 03/30/10 | LOID | 10 | 70 | 000,100 | | 1,002 | 10070 | | 303,133 | _ | |

| Forecast | | | | | WATER | | OF CELINA R COST OF SERVICE | MODEL | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2018 | Date Acquired | Year Acquired | Total Lifespan Years | Remaining Lifespan Years | Original Cost | Total Asset Accum Depr 2017 | Annual Depr Expense | Percent Water | Water unctionalization | Original Cost | NATER Utility Accum Depr | Annual Depr Expense |
| WATER Utility Existing Assets Dep | recon and Rate B | ase | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Existing Rate Base | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treatment | | | | Treatment | | | | | | To page 10 | - | - |
| Distribution Administration | | | | Distribution Administration | | | | | | 17,113,734 | 3,026,028 | 389,471 |
| Customer | | | | Customer | | | | | | | 1.41 | |
| Asset A/C#: 109 - LAND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.2 ACRES GROUND STORAGE | 09/03/03 | 2003 | 1 | | 154,115 | | 4 | 100% | D | 154,115 | - | |
| 20' Sewer Easement - Light Farms Easements - SE Sector Water & Sewer Line | 08/04/08 09/30/17 | 2008 2017 | | į. | 150,000 1,023,928 | | | 50% | D | 511,964 | | |
| Lasonients - SE Sector Water & Sewer Line | 09/30/1/ | 2017 | | | 1,020,020 | M. H. L. L. S. | | 3070 | | 311,304 | | |
| otal Asset A/C#: 109 - LAND | | | | | 1,328,043 | | | | | 666,079 | | |
| Treatment | | | | Treatment | | | | | | 11. | - | |
| Distribution | | | | Distribution | | | | | | 666,079 | | |
| Administration Customer | | | | Administration Customer | | | | | | | 7 | |

| <u>Forecast</u> | | | | | WATER | | OF CELINA R COST OF SERVIC | E MODEL | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------|--|---|-------------|---|--|------------------|--|---------------|--|
| 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Total | Remaining | | Total Asset | THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IN COLUMN | | | | WATER Utility | |
| | Date | Year | Lifespan | Lifespan | Original | | Annual Depr | Percent | Water | Original | Accum | Annual Dep |
| | Acquired | Acquired | Years | Years | Cost | 2017 | Expense | Water | unctionalization | Cost | Depr | Expense |
| WATER Utility Existing Assets Dep WATER Existing Rate Base Asset NCB: 110 - Existing Funded CIP LOMR and POWC Water/sever Line Project 2 MGD Elevated Storage Tank Downtown WWTP Prof Services Celina RD/DT Pump Station DC Ranch Celina GST Rehab 2 MGD Elevated Storage Tank Mentit Erosion Project Downtown WWTP - Prof SVC 2 MGD Elevated Storage Tanks DC Ranch Celina GST Rehab Mentit Erosion Project Downtown WWTP - Prof SVC 2 MGD Elevated Storage tanks DC Ranch Celina GST Rehab Mentit Erosion Downtown Rehiab - Sower Downtown WWTP upgrade to .95 MGP Southeast Soctor 6B CRPS Improvements Oklahoma Water Line Discharge Line CRPS 3448 Preston Hills Circle Caruth Morgan Lakes Celina Road/Downtown Pump Station Asset A/CB: 110 - Existing Funded CIP Treatment Distribution Administration Customer Asset - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Cap Unfunded Construction Work in Progress - Based on Sept; 30, 2017 | 09/30/14 09/30/16 09/30/17 09/30/17 09/30/17 09/30/17 09/30/17 09/30/17 09/30/17 09/30/17 09/30/18 09/30/18 09/30/18 09/30/18 09/30/18 09/30/18 09/30/18 09/30/18 09/30/18 09/30/18 09/30/18 | 2014 2016 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 2018 | | 36 38 39 39 39 39 39 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 | 54,325 79,114 448,510 395,011 46,735 4,697 1,146,602 629,444 1,519,500 331,447 7,458 44,037 40,978 5,430 50,507 29,670 257,167 8,950 6,850 5,882,890 11,469,232 | | 1,358 1,978 11,213 9,875 1,168 117 28,665 15,726 37,990 20,766 186 1,101 1,024 138 1,263 742 6,430 224 171 146,567 286,731 | 50% 100% 0% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100 | | 27,162 79,114 395,011 46,735 4,697 1,146,602 1,519,590 831,447 7,458 | | 677 1,977 9,677 1,166 111 28,666 2,066 18 18 |
| Working Capital (45 Day Convention) | 09/30/17 | | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| Inventory & Supplies Balance (Per Staff) | 09/30/17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid Balance (Estimate) | 09/30/17 | | | | | | | | | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| total Asset - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Ca | oital, I | | | | 19,284,479 | | • | | | 9,642,240 | | |
| Trealment | | | | Treatment | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | Distribution | | | | | | 9.642.240 | | |
| Distribution | | | | Administration | | | | | | 0,012,240 | | |
| Administration | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | Maria Caral |
| Customer | | | | Customer | | | | | | | | |
| Total Water | | | | | 78,660,742 | 8,139,97 | 5 1,550,177 | | | 41,934,442 | 4,489,013 | 851, |
| ACTION CONTRACTOR CONT | | | | | NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY. | | | | | | | |
| Water Functionalization | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trealment | | | | | | | | | | | | 0510 |
| Distribution | | | | | | | | | | 41,934,442 | 4,489,013 | 851,2 |
| Administration | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 2018 | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 2018 201 | 9 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 |

WATER Utility -- Existing Assets Deprec

| F | Rate of Return 8.7% | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| set | Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S 3 WATER & SEWER ADDITIONS | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | | |
| | | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | | |
| | 4 WATER & SEWER ADDITIONS | 319 | 319 | 319 | 319 | 319 | 319 | 319 | 319 | 319 | |
| | 5 WATER WELL STAND PIPE | 11,700 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 11,700 | 11 |
| | 6 PUMP STATION & PRESSURE T | 2,157 | 2,157 | 2,157 | 2,157 | 2,157 | 2,157 | 2,157 | 2,157 | 2,157 | 2 |
| | 4 WATER TOWER | 13,518 | 13,518 | 13,518 | 13,518 | 13,518 | 13,518 | 13,518 | 13,518 | 13,518 | 13 |
| | MORGAN LAKE STANDPIPE - WATER TOWER | - | | - | - | - | | | | | |
| | Preston Road Utility Relocation | 1,013 | 1,013 | 1,013 | 1,013 | 1,013 | 1,013 | 1,013 | 1,013 | 1,013 | 1 |
| | Oralnage Master Plan | | | | - | | | | - | | |
| F | Preston Hills Retaining Wall | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Welve Oaks Phase 2 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | |
| Total | Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S | 29,083 | 29,083 | 29,083 | 29,083 | 29,083 | 29,083 | 29,083 | 29,083 | 28,772 | 28 |
| 1 | Treatment | - | | | | | | | | | |
| r | Distribution | 29,083 | 29,083 | 29,083 | 29,083 | 29,083 | 29,083 | 29,083 | 29,083 | 28,772 | 2 |
| 1 | Administration | The same of the same of the same of | 1 | and the same of | | | | | | | |
| | Customer | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Asset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RADIO READ WATER METER | 5,891 | 5,891 | 5,891 | 5,891 | 5,891 | 5,891 | 5,891 | 5,891 | 5,891 | |
| | Sewer Inspection Camera | 5,031 | 3,091 | 3,031 | 3,031 | | 5,651 | 3,091 | 5,691 | 5,091 | , |
| | Top Hat 18 ft 10k Trailer | 200 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | • | | | | | | • | |
| | Bearcat 9 " wood chipper | | | | | 40.070 | | | | | |
| | AMI Moter Replacement Project | 42,673 | 42,673 | 42,673 | 42,673 | 42,673 | 42,673 | 42,673 | 42,673 | 42,673 | 4 |
| | Vacuum Jetter and Trailer | 4,059 | 4,059 | 4,059 | 4,059 | • | • | • | • | - | |
| | GIS Database Support & Hosting | 13,971 | | • | • | | • | • | • | | |
| | Single Turner Valve Maintenance Trailer | 5,942 | 5,942 | 5,942 | 5,942 | • | • | • | - | - | |
| | Crawler Main Line Sewer Camera | • | • | - | - | • | | | • | | |
| | Caterpillar Backhoe Loader | 8,480 | 6,480 | 6,480 | 8,480 | 8,480 | 8,480 | | - | - | |
| | Wireless Headset | 943 | 943 | | • | | • | - | | | |
| | | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | • | • | |
| | GIS Database Support and hosting | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GIS Database Support and hosting Asset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | 82,369 | 68,198 | 67,255 | 67,255 | 67,254 | 57,254 | 48,774 | 48,564 | 48,564 | 4 |
| Total | A STATE OF THE STA | 82,369 | 68,198 | | | | | | | | |
| Total | Asset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | 82,369 | 68,198 | | - | | | 48,774 | | | |
| Total | Asset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT Treatment | 82,369 | 68,198 | | | | | | | | 41 |

| Forecast 2018 | | | | WA | | TY OF CELINA TER COST OF SE | RVICE MODEL | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 |
| WATER Utility Existing Assets Deprec | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Existing Rate Base | nnual Depreciation Exp | pense | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) WAT | 12,133 | 12,133 | 12,133 | 12,133 | 12,133 | 12,133 | 12,133 | 12,133 | 12,133 | 12,1 |
| GUNTER CON AZQUI IPPILITO PROPERTY | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | |
| CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT MARILEE SPEC | 2,360 | 2,360 | 2,360 | 2,360 | 2,360 | 2,360 | 2,360 | 2,360 | 2,360 | 2, |
| CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT MARILEE SPEC | 6,456 | 6,456 | 6,456 | 6,456 | 6,456 | 6,456 | 6,456 | 6,456 | 6,456 | 6, |
| CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT | 3,847 | 3,847 | 3,847 | 3,847 | 3,847 | 3,847 | 3,847 | 3,847 | 3,847 | 3, |
| CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 | |
| abTotal Asset A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25, |
| Treatment | | | | | | | 14 | | | |
| Distribution | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25,701 | 25, |
| Administration | | | | • | | | | | | |
| Customer | | 1 -2 | - | * | - 14 | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 SEWER LINE EXTENSION | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 SEWER LINES (SOUTHSIDE - 19 | | | | | | | - | | | |
| 27 SEWER LINES (WESTSIDE) | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 28 SEWER LINES (NORTHSIDE - 19 | | | | | | | - | | | |
| 29 SEWER LINES (NORTHSIDE) | | | | | | - | | - | - | |
| 30 SEWER LINES (MID-TOWN 199 | • | • | • | • | | - | - | - | - | |
| 31 SEWER LINES (MID-TOWN-199) | - | | | • | - | • | - | - | • | |
| 35 SEWER LINES-HIGHPOINT EST | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| CARTER RANCH 12 OAKS | | • | • | | • | | - | • | • | |
| CARTER RANCH NE/SE HIG | - | • | - | | - | - | - | - | - | |

CISD SEWER LINE Southeast Sector Sewer Line Creeks of Legacy Phase 2b - Sewer Creeks of Legacy Phase 2c - Sewer Ownsby Farms - Sewer Lilyana 2A-1 - Sewer Creeks of Legacy West Phase 1 - Sewer SE Sector Sewer Line to PAWC * SubTotal Asset A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES Treatment Distribution Administration Customer

| <u>Forecast</u> 2018 | | | | WA | CITY ATER/WASTEWATE | OF CELINA R COST OF SE | ERVICE MODEL | | | |
|--|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | 1 2018 | 2 2019 | 3 2020 | 4 2021 | 5 2022 | 6 2023 | 7 2024 | 8 2025 | 9 2026 | 10 2027 |
| WATER Utility Existing Asset | s Deprec | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Existing Rate Base | Annual Depreciation Expe | nse | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 SEWER PLANT (EPA PROJECT) | | - | • | | • | • | | | | |
| 24 LIFT STATION | | | • | • | | • | • | • | - | |
| 43 SEWER PLANT EXPANSION - T | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | |
| WATER CAUSTIC TREATMENT | | • | • | - | • | • | | | | |
| 2005 TCDP SEWER REHAB | | • | • | • | • | - | - | | | |
| 2005 TCDP LIFT STATION REBUILD | | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | - | |
| UTRWD | | | • | | | | | • | - | |
| UTRWD | | | | | | | • | • | • | |
| Sewer Plant Improvement TWDB PROJECT | eT . | | | | | | | • | | |
| Doe Branch Regional Sewer Plant Main Tru | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Asset A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | | | | | | • | • | • | | |
| Trealment | | | | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| Distribution | | | • | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | HI WAR | | | 1.6 | | |
| Customer | | | • | | • | | | 48. | | |
| Asset A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 Ford F-750 DUMP TRUCK | 100.000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 Ford F250 Utility Truck | | | | - | | | | | | |
| 2013 Chevy 2500 Crew Cab | | - | - | | | | | | | |
| 2014 Ford F-250 | 1,697 | | - | | | | | | | |
| 2015 Chevy 1500 pickup G53216 Sewer | - | - | | | | | | - | | |
| 2015 Chevrolet 1500 pickup G192609 Wat | | 6,009 | - | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| 2015 Chevrolet 1500 Pickup Water | 6,009 | 6,009 | • | | | | | - | | |
| 2016 Chevrolet Silverado G108101 | 2,930 | 2,930 | 2,930 | - | • | - | - | - | - | |
| 2016 Chevrolet Silverado G108089 | 2,930 | 2,930 | 2,930 | | • | - | - | - | - | |
| Ford Transit Van VIN 1287088 | 2,363 | 2,363 | 2,363 | 2,363 | • | • | - | - | • | |
| Ford Transit Van VIN 1287452 | 2,363 | 2,363 | 2,363 | 2,363 | | - | • | • | - | |
| Ford Transit Van VIN 1252848 | 2,382 | 2,382 | 2,382 4.059 | 2,382 | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 2016 Chevy Silverado 3500 VIN GZ160642 2016 Chevy 3500 Silverado VIN GZ101612 | | 4,059 | 4,059 | 4,059 4,016 | • | • | • | - | | |
| 2016 Chevy 3500 Silverado VIN G210161. | 2,745 | 2,745 | 2,745 | 2,745 | | • | • | • | • | |
| 2018 Peterbilt JM458011 Vacuum Camera | | 26,700 | 26,700 | 26,700 | 26,700 | 26,700 | | • | • | |
| 2017 Silverado 1500 VIN: 4JZ101232 | 2,695 | 2,695 | 2,695 | 2,695 | 2,695 | 20,700 | | | | |
| 20 00101000 1000 101. 102.101202 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | | | | |
| oTotal Asset A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES | 67,096 | 65,138 | 63,181 | 47,321 | 29,394 | 26,700 | | | | |
| Treatment | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution | 67,096 | 65,198 | 53,181 | 47,321 | 29,394 | 26,700 | | | | |
| Administration | The state of the s | | | | | | | | | |

374,471

374,471

| | Forecast 2018 | | | <u> </u> | W | CI ATER/WASTEWA | TY OF CELINA TER COST OF SE | RVICE MODEL | | | |
|---------|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|
| | | 1 2018 | 2 2019 | 3 2020 | 4 2021 | 5 2022 | 6 2023 | 7 2024 | 8 2025 | 9 2026 | 10 2027 |
| | WATER Utility Existing Assets Depre | ć | | | | | | | | | |
| | WATER Existing Rate Base | Annual Depreciation Exp | periso | | | | | | | | |
| | Asset A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 W & S BUILDING (1/2 W, 1/2 S) | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 5 |
| ubTotal | Asset A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 647 | 647 | 547 | 547 | 6 |
| | Treatment | | | 6 | | 6 | and the second | SERVICE ROOM | | ALTONOMIC TO | |
| | Distribution | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | 547 | |
| | Administration | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Customer | | | | × | | | | | | |
| | Asset A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 33 WATER LINES (1998 TDCA GRA | 8,815 | 8,815 | 8,815 | 8,815 | 8.815 | 8.815 | 8,815 | 8,815 | 8,815 | 8. |
| | 41 WATER LINES - PRESTON 455 | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 | |
| | 42 DANVILLE WATER LINES | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | | | | | - | | |
| | 44 WATER LINES - TXI | 2,104 | 2,104 | 2,104 | 2,104 | 2,104 | 2,104 | 2,104 | 2,104 | 2,104 | 2, |
| | 45 WATER LINES - TDCA | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 1 |
| | RELOCATE WILSON CREEK LINE | 472 | 472 | 472 | 472 | 472 | 472 | 472 | 472 | 472 | |
| | CARTER RANCH WATERLINE | 4,915 | 4,915 | 4,915 | 4,915 | 4,915 | 4,915 | 4,915 | 4,915 | 4,915 | 4, |
| | 18' WATER LINE DOWNTOWN PUMP STATION | 34,439 | 34,439 | 34,439 | 34,439 | 34,439 | 34,439 | 34,439 | 34,439 | 34,439 | 34, |
| | OLD PUMPSTATION TO SH 289 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | |
| | N PRESTON LAKES WATERLINE | 29,117 | 29,117 | 29,117 | 29,117 | 29,117 | 29,117 | 29,117 | 29,117 | 29,117 | 29, |
| | WATER/SEWER LINE | 5,255 | 5,255 | 5,255 | 5,255 | 5,255 | 5,255 | 5,255 | 5,255 | 5,255 | 5, |
| | WATER CCN ACQUISITION | 1,418 | 1,418 | 1,418 | 1,418 | 1,418 | 1,418 | 1,418 | 1,418 | 1,418 | 1, |
| | GROUND STORAGE 1MGD CELINA RD | 25 240 | 25.319 | 26 240 | 25,319 | 25 210 | 25 210 | 25 240 | 25 240 | 25.240 | 25 |
| | DOWNTOWN PUMP STATION PUMP STATION 12 OAKS | 25,319 1,229 | 1,229 | 25,319 1,229 | 1,229 | 25,319 1,229 | 25,319 1,229 | 25,319 1,229 | 25,319 1,229 | 25,319 1,229 | 25, |
| | UTRWD PUMP STATION | 33,064 | 33.064 | 33.064 | 33,064 | 33,064 | 33.064 | 33.064 | 33.064 | 33.064 | 33. |
| | DANVILLE TAKEOVER | 13,259 | 13,259 | 13,259 | 13,259 | 13,259 | 13,259 | 13,259 | 13,259 | 13,259 | 13. |
| | KENTUCY WATER LINE UPGRADE | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 311 | 13, |
| | WATER/SEWER LINE - DICKERSON | 776 | 776 | 776 | 776 | 776 | 776 | 776 | 776 | 776 | |
| | ORCA GRANT WATERLINE REHAB | 13,235 | 13,235 | 13,235 | 13,235 | 13,235 | 13,235 | 13,235 | 13,235 | 13,235 | 13, |
| | Marilee SUD Hwy 289 and FM 455 section | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2. |
| NAT M | Light Perms Water Tower Project | 81,203 | 81,203 | 81,203 | 81,203 | 81,203 | 81,203 | 81,203 | 81,203 | 81,203 | 81. |
| - | Southeast Sector Water Line | 98,548 | 98,548 | 98,548 | 98,548 | 98,548 | 98,548 | 98,548 | 98,548 | 98,548 | 98, |
| | Croeks of Legacy Phase 2h - Water | 3,417 | 3,417 | 3,417 | 3,417 | 3,417 | 3,417 | 3,417 | 3,417 | 3,417 | 3, |
| | Creeks of Legacy Phase 2C - Water | 3,566 | 3,566 | 3,566 | 3,566 | 3,566 | 3,566 | 3,566 | 3,566 | 3,566 | 3, |
| | Ownsby Farms - Water | 7,134 | 7,134 | 7,134 | 7,134 | 7,134 | 7,134 | 7.134 | 7,134 | 7,134 | 7. |
| | Lilyana 2A-1 - Water | 1,594 | 1,594 | 1,594 | 1,594 | 1,594 | 1,594 | 1,594 | 1,594 | 1,594 | 1, |
| | Creeks of Legacy West Phase 1 - Water | 1,190 | 1,190 | 1,190 | 1,190 | 1,190 | 1,190 | 1,190 | 1,190 | 1,190 | 1, |
| | Downtown Rehab Water Project | 1,052 | 1,052 | 1,052 | 1,052 | 1,052 | 1,052 | 1,052 | 1,052 | 1,052 | 1 |

* SubTotal Asset A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES

389,471

389,471

389,471

374,471

374,471

374,471

| <u>Forecast</u> | | | | | WATER/WASTEW | VATER COST OF | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|--------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|
| 2018 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 |

WATER Utility -- Existing Assets Deprec

| WATER Existing Rate Base | Annual Depreciation Expe | nse | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------------------|-------|
| Trealment | | | | | | | | 7-15 | | |
| Distribution | 389,471 | 389,471 | 389,471 | 374,471 | 374,471 | 374,471 | 374,471 | 374,471 | 374,471 | 374,4 |
| Administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer | 9 | • | | | | | - 12 | - | | |
| Asset A/C#: 109 - LAND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.2 ACRES GROUND STORAGE | - | | | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 20' Sewer Easement - Light Farms | | | | | - | - | | - | | |
| Easements - SE Sector Water & Sewer Line | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | |
| Asset A/C#: 109 - LAND | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Treatment | | | 1. 1. | | | | | 1 | Time to the same of | |
| Distribution | | | | * | | - | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer | | | | | | | | | | |

| Forecast 2018 | | | | WA | | TY OF CELINA TER COST OF SE | RVICE MODEL | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|
| | 1 2018 | 2 2019 | 3 2020 | 4 2021 | 5 2022 | 6 2023 | 7 2024 | 8 2025 | 9 2026 | 10 2027 |
| WATER Utility - Existing Assets Deprec | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Existing Rate Base | Annual Depreciation Ex | onso | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOMR and POWC Water/sewer Line Project | | 679 | 679 | 679 | 679 | 679 | 679 | 679 | 679 | |
| 2 MGD Elevated Storage Tank | | 1,978 | 1,978 | 1,978 | 1,978 | 1,978 | 1,978 | 1,978 | 1,978 | 1 |
| Downtown WWTP Prof Services | 399 | • | | - | • | • | | • | • | |
| Celina RD/DT Pump Station | | 9,875 | 9,875 | 9,875 | 9,875 | 9,875 | 9,875 | 9,875 | 9,875 | 9 |
| DC Ranch | | 1,168 | 1,168 | 1,168 | 1,168 | 1,168 | 1,168 | 1,168 | 1,168 | 1 |
| Celina GST Rehab | | 117 | 117 | 117 | 117 | 117 | 117 | 117 | 117 | |
| 2 MGD Elevated Storage Tank | • | 28,665 | 28,665 | 28,665 | 28,665 | 28,665 | 28,665 | 28,665 | 28,665 | 28 |
| Merritt Erosion Project | | • | • | • | - | - | • | | • | |
| Downtown WWTP - Prof SVC | • | • | | | | | - | | | 1000 |
| 2 MGD Elevated Storage tanks | | 37,990 | 37,990 | 37,990 | 37,990 | 37,990 | 37,990 | 37,990 | 37,990 | 37 |
| DC Ranch | | 20,786 | 20,786 | 20,786 | 20,786 | 20,786 | 20,786 | 20,786 | 20,786 | 20 |
| Celina GST Rehab | | 186 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 186 | |
| Merrit Erosion | 2 | • | - | | - | • | • | | - | |
| Downtown Rehab - Sewer | * | • | | • | • | • | - | - | • | |
| Downtown WWTP upgrade to .95 MGP | | | • | • | • | • | | • | - | |
| Southeast Sector 5B | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRPS Improvements | | 1,263 | 1,263 | 1,263 | 1,263 | 1,263 | 1,263 | 1,263 | 1,263 | 1 |
| Oklahoma Water Line | | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | |
| Discharge Line CRPS | • | 6,430 | 6,430 | 6,430 | 6,430 | 6,430 | 6,430 | 6,430 | 6,430 | 6 |
| 3488 Preston Hills Circle | | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | |
| Caruth Morgan Lakes | | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | |
| Celina Road/Downtown Pump Station | • | 146,567 | 146,587 | 146,567 | 146,567 | 146,567 | 146,567 256,644 | 146,567 | 146,567 | 146 |
| bTotal Asset A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP | | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256 |
| Treatment | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution | | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256,644 | 256 |
| Administration | | 250,014 | 200,044 | 200,011 | 200,011 | 200,011 | 200,011 | 200,011 | 200,011 | |
| Customer | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Unfunded Construction Work In Progress - Based on Sept. 30, 2017 | | | - | | • | | • | - | - | |
| Working Capital (45 Day Convention) | | 122 | | 121 | _ | | | | _ | |
| Inventory & Supplies Balance (Per Staff) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaid Balance (Estimate) | | | | | | | | | | |
| repair Galance (Committe) | | | | | | | | | | |
| ubTotal Asset - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treatment | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Distribution | | | | - | | and the state of the state of | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | • | | • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 594,267 | 834,843 | 821,883 | 801,023 | 773,095 | 770,400 | 735,220 | 735,011 | 734,700 | 73 |
| Administration Customer | 594,267 | 834,843 | 821,883 | 801,023 | 773,096 | 770,400 | 735,220 | 735,011 | 734,700 | 73 |
| Administration Customer Total Water | | - | • | | | | | | | 73 |
| Administration Customer Total Water Water Functionalization | 594,267 - 594,267 | 834,843 - 834,843 | 821,883 - 821,883 | 801,023 - 801,023 | 773,095 - 773,095 | 770,400 | 735,220 - 735,220 | 735,011 | 734,700 - 734,700 | 73 |
| Administration Customer Total Water Water Functionalization Treatment | | - | • | | | | | | | |
| Administration Customer Total Water Water Functionalization Treatment Distribution | | - | • | | | | | | | |

| <u>Forecast</u> 2018 | | | L | WA | CIT TER/WASTEWAT | TY OF CELINA TER COST OF SE | RVICE MODEL | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| | 1 2018 | 2 2019 | 3 2020 | 4 2021 | 5 2022 | 6 2023 | 7 2024 | 8 2025 | 9 2026 | 10 2027 |
| WATER Utility Existing Assets Deprec | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Existing Rate Base | Net Rate Base | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate of Return 8.7% | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset | | | | | | | | | | |
| lumber Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S 13 WATER & SEWER ADDITIONS | | | | | *** | *** | | | | |
| 14 WATER & SEWER ADDITIONS | 1,863 2,234 | 1,553 1,914 | 1,242 1,595 | 932 1,276 | 621 957 | 310 638 | 319 | • | | |
| 15 WATER WELL STAND PIPE | 105,300 | 93,600 | 81,900 | 70,200 | 58,500 | 46,800 | 35,100 | 23,400 | 11,700 | |
| 16 PUMP STATION & PRESSURE T | 39,907 | 37,749 | 35,592 | 33,435 | 31,278 | 29,121 | 26,964 | 24,807 | 22,650 | 2 |
| 34 WATER TOWER | 295,134 | 281,617 | 268,099 | 254,581 | 241,064 | 227,546 | 214,029 | 200,511 | 186,993 | 17 |
| MORGAN LAKE STANDPIPE - WATER TOWER | | • | | - | - | | | - | • | |
| Preston Road Utility Relocation | 36,370 | 35,358 | 34,345 | 33,332 | 32,320 | 31,307 | 30,295 | 29,282 | 28,269 | 2 |
| Drainage Master Plan | | • | • | - | - | | • | • | • | |
| Preston Hills Retaining Wall | | | | | | | | | | |
| Twelve Oaks Phase 2 | 31,517 | 31,451 | 31,386 | 31,320 | 31,254 | 31,188 | 31,122 | 31,057 | 30,991 | 3 |
| SubTotal Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S | 512,325 | 483,242 | 454,159 | 425,077 | 395,994 | 366,911 | 337,828 | 309,056 | 280,603 | 25 |
| Treatment | | | | | TOTAL DESCRIPTION | - | | | | |
| Distribution | 512,325 | 483,242 | 454,159 | 425,077 | 395,994 | 366,911 | 337,828 | 309,056 | 280,603 | 25 |
| Administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer | | | | | * | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| RADIO READ WATER METER | 152,685 | 146,794 | 140,903 | 135,011 | 129,120 | 123,228 | 117,337 | 111,446 | 105,554 | 9 |
| Sewer inspection Camera Top Hat 18 ft 10k Trailer | 233 | 233 | 233 | 233 | 233 | 233 | 233 | 233 | 233 | |
| Bearcat 9 " wood chipper | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 318 | |
| AMI Meter Replacement Project | 913,910 | 871,237 | 828,564 | 785,891 | 743,219 | 700,546 | 657,873 | 615,200 | 572,527 | 52 |
| Vacuum Jetter and Trailer | 14,885 | 10,825 | 6,766 | 2,706 | 2,706 | 2,706 | 2,706 | 2,706 | 2,706 | |
| GIS Database Support & Hosting | 13,971 | 13,971 | 13,971 | 13,971 | 13,971 | 13,971 | 13,971 | 13,971 | 13,971 | 1 |
| Single Turner Valve Maintenance Trailer | 18,321 | 12,379 | 6,437 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | |
| Crawler Main Line Sewer Camera | | • | - | • | | | | | | |
| Caterpillar Backhoe Loader | 44,521 | 36,041 | 27,561 | 19,080 | 10,600 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,120 | |
| Wireless Headset | 1,415 17,389 | 472 | 472 16,970 | 472 16,760 | 472 16,551 | 472 16,341 | 472 16,132 | 472 16,132 | 472 | |
| GIS Database Support and hosting | 17,389 | 17,179 | 10,970 | 16,760 | 10,551 | 10,341 | 10,132 | 16,132 | 16,132 | |
| SubTotal Asset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | 1,177,647 | 1,109,449 | 1,042,193 | 974,938 | 917,684 | 860,430 | 811,656 | 763,092 | 714,528 | 66 |
| Treatment | - | | | | | **** | | 700.000 | | |
| Distribution | 1,177,647 | 1,109,449 | 1,042,193 | 974,938 | 917,684 | 860,430 | 811,656 | 763,092 | 714,528 | 6 |
| Administration | | | | | - | | | - | - | |

| Forecast 2018 | | | | W | CI ATER/WASTEWA | TY OF CELINA TER COST OF SE | ERVICE MODEL | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|
| | 1 2018 | 2 2019 | 3 2020 | 4 2021 | 5 2022 | 6 2023 | 7 2024 | 8 2025 | 9 2026 | 10 2027 |
| WATER Utility Existing Assets Deprec | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Existing Rate Base | Net Rate Base | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) WAT | 215,369 | 203,235 | 191,102 | 178,968 | 166,835 | 154,701 | 142,568 | 130,434 | 118,301 | 10 |
| GUNTER CCN AZQUI IPPILITO PROPERTY | 19,868 | 19,101 | 18,335 | 17,568 | 16,802 | 16,035 | 15,268 | 14,502 | 13,735 | - 0 |
| CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT MARILEE SPEC | 69,819 | 67,459 | 65,099 | 62,739 | 60,379 | 58,019 | 55,659 | 53,299 | 50,938 | |
| CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT MARILEE SPEC | 192,066 | 185,610 | 179,154 | 172,698 | 166,242 | 159,786 | 153,330 | 146,874 | 140,418 | |
| CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT | 117,329 4,463 | 113,482 4,324 | 109,636 4,186 | 105,789 | 101,942 3,909 | 98,095 3,771 | 94,248 | 90,401 | 86,554 | |
| CON SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT | 4,403 | 7,327 | 4,100 | 4,047 | - | 3,771 | 3,632 | 3,494 | 3,356 | |
| al Asset A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) | 618,914 | 593,212 | 567,511 | 541,809 | 516,108 | 490,407 | 464,705 | 439,004 | 413,303 | 3 |
| Treatment | | enite. | 0.000 | The second | 40.00 | And the state of | 010 SEC. 15. | | The second second | |
| Distribution | 618,914 | 593,212 | 567,511 | 541,809 | 516,108 | 490,407 | 464,705 | 439,004 | 413,303 | 3 |
| Administration Customer | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 SEWER LINE EXTENSION | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 26 SEWER LINES (SOUTHSIDE - 19 | - | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 27 SEWER LINES (WESTSIDE) | • | | _ | • | • | • | - | • | • | |
| 28 SEWER LINES (NORTHSIDE - 19 29 SEWER LINES (NORTHSIDE) | | • | | | | • | | - | | |
| 30 SEWER LINES (MID-TOWN 199 | • | • | | - | - | • | • | • | 1 | |
| 31 SEWER LINES (MID-TOWN-199) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 SEWER LINES-HIGHPOINT EST | | | | | | | | | • | |
| CARTER RANCH 12 OAKS | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| CARTER RANCH NE/SE HIG | | | | | | | | | | |
| CISD SEWER LINE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Southeast Sector Sewer Line | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Creeks of Legacy Phase 2b - Sewer | | - | | | | | - | - | 1 | |
| Creeks of Legacy Phase 2c - Sewer | | • | - | | | - | - | | | |
| Ownsby Farms - Sewer | | - | - | | | - | | | | |
| Lilyana 2A-1 - Sower | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Creeks of Legacy West Phase 1 - Sewer | | • | • | • | | • | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| SE Sector Sewer Line to PAWC | | • | | - | - | - | - | • | | |

Administration

| <u>Forecast</u> 2018 | | | L | WA | | TY OF CELINA TER COST OF SE | RVICE MODEL | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------|---|---|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|--------|------------|
| | 1 2018 | 2 2019 | 3 2020 | 4 2021 | 5 2022 | 6 2023 | 7 2024 | 8 2025 | 9 2026 | 10 2027 |
| WATER Utility Existing Asset | | 2010 | 2020 | 2021 | LVLL | 2020 | 2024 | 2020 | 2026 | 2021 |
| WATER Existing Rate Base | Net Rate Base | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | 0.000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 SEWER PLANT (EPA PROJECT) | ACTUAL CO. | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 LIFT STATION | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 43 SEWER PLANT EXPANSION - T | | | • | | • | • | • | - | • | |
| WWTP SEWER PLANT EXP 04 | and the sales | • | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | |
| | | - | • | • | • | - | | • | - | |
| WATER CAUSTIC TREATMENT | - | | • | • | • | | | | | |
| 2005 TCDP SEWER REHAB | | - | | | | - | - | - | - | |
| 2005 TCDP LIFT STATION REBUILD | - | • | | | - | - | | | | |
| UTRWD | | - | | - | • | | - | | | |
| UTRWD | And the same of | - | | | | | - | | | |
| Sower Plant Improvement TWDB PROJE | | - | | | | - | - | | | |
| Doe Branch Regional Sewer Plant Main Tr | unk - | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| al Asset A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Treatment | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer | | | | | | | | | 100 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 Ford F-750 DUMP TRUCK | | - | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 Ford F250 Utility Truck | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| 2013 Chevy 2500 Crew Cab | | | | - | | | | | | |
| 2014 Ford F-250 | 1,423 | 1,423 | 1,423 | 1,423 | 1,423 | 1,423 | 1,423 | 1,423 | 1,423 | |
| 2015 Chevy 1500 pickup G53216 Sewer | | | | - | ., | | ,,,,, | .,,,, | 1,420 | |
| 2015 Chevrolet 1500 pickup G192609 Wa | ter 11,016 | 5,007 | 5,007 | 5,007 | 5,007 | 5,007 | 5,007 | 5,007 | 5,007 | |
| 2015 Chevrolet 1500 Pickup Water | 11,016 | 5.007 | 5,007 | 5,007 | 5,007 | 5,007 | 5,007 | 5,007 | 5,007 | |
| 2016 Chevrolet Silverado G108101 | 6.348 | 3,418 | 488 | 488 | 488 | 488 | 488 | 488 | 488 | |
| 2016 Chevrolet Silverado G108089 | 6.348 | 3,418 | 488 | 488 | 488 | 488 | 488 | 488 | 488 | |
| Ford Transit Van VIN 1287088 | 7,285 | 4,922 | 2.559 | 197 | 197 | 197 | | | | |
| Ford Transit Van VIN 1287452 | 7,285 | | 2,559 | | | | 197 | 197 | 197 | |
| | | 4,922 | | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 197 | |
| Ford Transit Van VIN 1252848 | 7,344 | 4,962 | 2,580 | 198 | 198 | 198 | 198 | 198 | 198 | |
| 2016 Chevy Silverado 3500 VIN GZ16064 | | 8,455 | 4,397 | 338 | 338 | 338 | 338 | 338 | 338 | |
| 2016 Chevy 3500 Silverado VIN GZ10161 | | 8,367 | 4,351 | 335 | 335 | 335 | 335 | 335 | 335 | |
| 2017 Chevy Silverado VIN 292616 | 9,836 | 7,091 | 4,346 | 1,601 | 1,601 | 1,601 | 1,601 | 1,601 | 1,601 | |
| 2018 Peterbilt JM458011 Vacuum Camera | | 129,048 | 102,348 | 75,649 | 48,949 | 22,250 | 22,250 | 22,250 | 22,250 | 2 |
| 2017 Silverado 1500 VIN: 4JZ101232 | 13,473 | 10,778 | 8,084 | 5,389 | 2,695 | 2,695 | 2,695 | 2,695 | 2,695 | |
| otal Asset A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES | 262,018 | 196,820 | 143,639 | 96,319 | 66,924 | 40,225 | 40,225 | 40,225 | 40,225 | 4 |
| Treatment | | | | | | 1 | | The same of the sa | | |
| Distribution | 262,018 | 196,820 | 143,639 | 96,319 | 66,924 | 40,225 | 40,225 | 40,225 | 40,225 | 4 |
| Administration | | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | Contract of | | Contract of | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Forecast 2018 | | | _ | WA | CITER/WASTEWAT | TY OF CELINA TER COST OF SE | RVICE MODEL | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| | 1 2018 | 2 2019 | 3 2020 | 4 2021 | 5 2022 | 6 2023 | 7 2024 | 8 2025 | 9 2026 | 10 2027 |
| WATER Utility Existing Assets Deprec | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER Existing Rate Base | Net Rate Base | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING 17 W & S BUILDING (1/2 W, 1/2 S) | 7,933 | 7,386 | 6,839 | 6,292 | 5,745 | 5,198 | 4,651 | 4,104 | 3,557 | 3 |
| tal Asset A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING | 7,933 | 7,386 | 6,839 | 6,292 | 5,745 | 5,198 | 4,651 | 4,104 | 3,557 | 3 |
| Trealment | 25.2 | -1- | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution | 7,933 | 7,386 | 6,839 | 6,292 | 5,745 | 5,198 | 4,651 | 4,104 | 3,557 | 3 |
| Administration Customer | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES | 470 550 | 400.00 | 400.475 | 450.000 | 440.045 | 444.44- | | | | 200 |
| 33 WATER LINES (1998 TDCA GRA 41 WATER LINES - PRESTON 455 | 178,509 5,545 | 169,694 5,302 | 160,879 5,058 | 152,063 4,814 | 143,248 4,570 | 134,433 4,327 | 125,618 | 116,802 | 107,987 | 99 |
| 42 DANVILLE WATER LINES | 45,000 | 30,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 4,083 15,000 | 3,839 15,000 | 3,595 15,000 | 15 |
| 44 WATER LINES - TXI | 49,437 | 47,334 | 45,230 | 43,126 | 41,022 | 38,919 | 36.815 | 34,711 | 32,608 | 30 |
| 45 WATER LINES - TDCA | 6,660 | 6,383 | 6,105 | 5,828 | 5,550 | 5,273 | 4.995 | 4,718 | 4.440 | - |
| RELOCATE WILSON CREEK LINE | 11,794 | 11,322 | 10,850 | 10,378 | 9,907 | 9,435 | 8,963 | 8,491 | 8,020 | 7 |
| CARTER RANCH WATERLINE | 127,389 | 122,474 | 117,559 | 112,643 | 107,728 | 102,813 | 97,897 | 92,982 | 88,067 | 83 |
| 18' WATER LINE DOWNTOWN PUMP STATION | 892,543 | 858,104 | 823,665 | 789,226 | 754,787 | 720,348 | 685,909 | 651,470 | 617,031 | 582 |
| OLD PUMPSTATION TO SH 289 | 8,242 | 7,924 | 7,606 | 7,268 | 6,970 | 6,652 | 6,334 | 6,016 | 5,698 | |
| N PRESTON LAKES WATERLINE | 844,394 | 815,277 | 786,160 | 757,043 | 727,926 | 698,809 | 669,692 | 640,575 | 611,458 | 582 |
| WATER/SEWER LINE WATER CCN ACQUISITION | 136,202 36,760 | 130,947 35,342 | 125,691 33,923 | 120,436 32,505 | 115,180 31,087 | 109,925 29,668 | 104,670 28,250 | 99,414 26,831 | 94,159 25,413 | 88 |
| GROUND STORAGE 1MGD CELINA RD | 30,730 | 33,342 | 33,823 | 32,303 | 31,007 | 23,000 | 20,230 | 20,031 | 25,413 | 2. |
| DOWNTOWN PUMP STATION | 656,197 | 630,877 | 605,558 | 580,238 | 554,919 | 529,599 | 504.280 | 478.960 | 453,641 | 428 |
| PUMP STATION 12 OAKS | 31,844 | 30,615 | 29,386 | 28,158 | 26,929 | 25,700 | 24,472 | 23,243 | 22,014 | 20 |
| UTRWD PUMP STATION | 856,918 | 823,853 | 790,789 | 757,725 | 724,660 | 691,596 | 658,532 | 625,467 | 592,403 | 559 |
| DANVILLE TAKEOVER | 357,996 | 344,737 | 331,478 | 318,218 | 304,959 | 291,700 | 278,441 | 265,182 | 251,923 | 231 |
| KENTUCY WATER LINE UPGRADE | 8,306 | 7,995 | 7,685 | 7,374 | 7,064 | 6,753 | 6,443 | 6,132 | 5,822 | |
| WATER/SEWER LINE - DICKERSON | 21,734 | 20,957 | 20,181 | 19,405 | 18,629 | 17,853 | 17,076 | 16,300 | 15,524 | 14 |
| ORCA GRANT WATERLINE REHAB Marilee SUD Hwy 289 and FM 455 section | 400,350 62,686 | 387,116 60.486 | 373,881 58,287 | 360,646 56,087 | 347,412 53,888 | 334,177 51,688 | 320,942 49,489 | 307,707 47,289 | 294,473 45,090 | 281 |
| Light Farms Water Tower Project | 2,977,427 | 2,896,224 | 2.815.022 | 2,733,819 | 2,652,617 | 2,571,414 | 2,490,212 | 2,409,009 | 2,327,806 | 2,246 |
| Southeast Sector Water Line | 3,818,724 | 3,720,176 | 3,621,629 | 3,523,081 | 3,424,533 | 3,325,985 | 3,227,438 | 3,128,690 | 3,030,342 | 2,931 |
| Creeks of Legacy Phase 2b - Water | 133,244 | 129,827 | 126,411 | 122,994 | 119,578 | 116,161 | 112,745 | 109,328 | 105,912 | 102 |
| Creeks of Legacy Phase 2C - Water | 139,057 | 135,491 | 131,925 | 128,360 | 124,794 | 121,229 | 117,663 | 114,098 | 110,532 | 106 |
| Ownsby Farms - Water | 563,591 | 556,457 | 549,323 | 542,189 | 535,055 | 527,921 | 520,787 | 513,653 | 506,519 | 499 |
| Lilyana 2A-1 - Water | 253,511 | 251,916 | 250,322 | 248,727 | 247,133 | 245,539 | 243,944 | 242,350 | 240,755 | 239 |
| Creeks of Legacy West Phase 1 - Water Downtown Rehab Water Project | 570,035 504,141 | 568,845 503,088 | 567,655 502,036 | 566,465 500,983 | 565,275 499,931 | 564,085 498,878 | 562,895 497,826 | 561,705 | 560,515 | 559 |
| Downtown Renau Water Project | 304,141 | 303,088 | 302,036 | 200,983 | 499,931 | 490,078 | 497,026 | 496,773 | 495,721 | 494 |
| otal Asset A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES | 13,698,235 | 13,308,764 | 12,919,293 | 12,544,822 | 12,170,351 | 11,796,880 | 11,421,409 | 11,046,938 | 10,672,467 | 10,297 |

| Forecast | | | | | WATER/WASTEV | CITY OF CELINA VATER COST OF | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|--------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 2018 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 |

WATER Utility -- Existing Assets Deprec

| WATER Existing Rate Base | Net Rate Base | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|---|
| Treatment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution | 13,698,235 | 13,308,764 | 12,919,293 | 12,544,822 | 12,170,351 | 11,795,880 | 11,421,409 | 11,046,938 | 10.672.467 | 10,297,9 |
| Administration | | | | | | | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Customer | Elizabeth A | | | | E E | - | and the same | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 109 - LAND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.2 ACRES GROUND STORAGE | 154,115 | 154,115 | 154,115 | 154,115 | 154,115 | 154,115 | 154,115 | 154,115 | 154,115 | 154, |
| 20' Sewer Easement - Light Farms | - | • | | | | | | | | |
| Easements - SE Sector Water & Sewer Line | 511,964 | 511,964 | 511,964 | 511,964 | 511,964 | 511,964 | 511,964 | 511,964 | 511,964 | 511. |
| | | | | | | | | | | 53-400 |
| otal Asset A/C#: 109 - LAND | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666 |
| Treatment | The second second | | W. 7 | 100 | | | 100 | | | |
| Distribution | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666,079 | 666 |
| Administration | | | | | | - | - | | | |
| Customer | | | CALL OF CASTAL ST | | | | | | | |

| | Forecast 2018 | | | L | WAT | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| | | 1 2018 | 2 2019 | 3 2020 | 4 2021 | 5 2022 | 6 2023 | 7 2024 | 8 2025 | 9 2026 | 10 2027 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WATER Utility Existing Assets Deprec | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Rate Base | | | | | | | | | |
| | Asset A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP | | | | | | | | | | |
| | OMR and POWC Water/sewer Line Project | 27,162 | 26,483 | 25,804 | 25,125 | 24,446 | 23,767 | 23,088 | 22,409 | 21,730 | 2 |
| | MGD Elevated Storage Tank | 79,114 | 77,136 | 75,158 | 73,180 | 71,203 | 69,225 | 67,247 | 65,269 | 63,291 | 6 |
| | Downtown WWTP Prof Services | - | - | • | • | | • | • | - | • | |
| | Celina RD/DT Pump Station | 395,011 | 385,136 | 375,260 | 365,385 | 355,510 | 345,635 | 335,759 | 325,884 | 316,009 | 30 |
| | DC Ranch | 46,735 | 45,567 | 44,398 | 43,230 | 42,062 | 40,893 | 39,725 | 38,556 | 37,388 | ; |
| | Celina GST Rehab | 4,697 | 4,580 | 4,462 | 4,345 | 4,227 | 4,110 | 3,992 | 3,875 | 3,758 | |
| Y. | 2 MGD Elevated Storage Tank | 1,146,602 | 1,117,937 | 1,089,272 | 1,060,607 | 1,031,942 | 1,003,277 | 974,612 | 945,947 | 917,282 | 88 |
| / | Merritt Erosion Project | | - | - | - | • | | - | • | • | |
| - 4 | Downtown WWTP - Prof SVC | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 177 | 2 MGD Elevated Storage tanks | 1,519,590 | 1,481,600 | 1,443,611 | 1,405,621 | 1,367,631 | 1,329,641 | 1,291,652 | 1,253,662 | 1,215,672 | 1,1 |
| | DC Ranch | 831,447 | 810,661 | 789,875 | 769,088 | 748,302 | 727,516 | 706,730 | 685,944 | 665,158 | 6 |
| | Celina GST Rehab | 7,458 | 7,272 | 7,085 | 6,899 | 6,712 | 6,526 | 6,339 | 6,153 | 5,966 | |
| - 4 | Merrit Erosion | - | - | | | | | - | | | |
| | Downtown Rehab - Sewer | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | Downtown WWTP upgrade to .95 MGP | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | Southeast Sector 5B | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| | CRPS Improvements | 50,507 | 49,244 | 47,982 | 46,719 | 45,456 | 44,194 | 42,931 | 41,668 | 40,406 | |
| | Oklahoma Water Line | 29,670 | 28,928 | 28,187 | 27,445 | 26,703 | 25,961 | 25,220 | 24,478 | 23,736 | |
| | Discharge Line CRPS | 257,187 | 250,757 | 244,328 | 237,898 | 231,468 | 225,039 | 218,609 | 212,179 | 205,750 | 1 |
| | 3488 Preston Hills Circle | 4,475 | 4,363 | 4,251 | 4,139 | 4,028 | 3,916 | 3,804 | 3,692 | 3,580 | |
| | Caruth Morgan Lakes | 3,425 | 3,339 | 3,254 | 3,168 | 3,083 | 2,997 | 2,911 | 2,826 | 2,740 | |
| | Celina Road/Downtown Pump Station | 5,862,690 | 5,716,123 | 5,569,556 | 5,422,968 | 5,276,421 | 5,129,854 | 4,983,287 | 4,836,719 | 4,690,152 | 4,5 |
| | Asset A/C#: 110 - Existing Funded CIP | 10,265,770 | 10,009,126 | 9,752,482 | 9,495,838 | 9,239,193 | 8,982,549 | 8,725,905 | 8,469,261 | 8,212,616 | 7,9 |
| | Treatment | | Note that | | | | | Street of the street | | - | |
| | Distribution | 10,265,770 | 10,009,126 | 9,752,482 | 9,495,638 | 9,239,193 | 8,982,549 | 8,725,905 | 8,469,261 | 8,212,616 | 7,9 |
| | Administration | 10,203,770 | 10,005,120 | 5,752,462 | 0,400,000 | , 0,255,155 | 0,002,010 | 0,720,000 | 0,102,201 | 0,2,12,010 | .,,, |
| | Customer | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Customer | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Asset - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Unfunded Construction Work In | 9,642,240 | 9,642,240 | 9,642,240 | 9,642,240 | 9,642,240 | 9,642,240 | 9,642,240 | 9,642,240 | 9,642,240 | 9,6 |
| | Progress - Based on Sept. 30, 2017 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Working Capital (45 Day Convention) | 340,219 | 406,350 | 453,187 | 489,783 | 567,403 | 603,596 | 640,652 | 724,174 | 764,646 | 8 |
| | Inventory & Supplies Balance (Per Staff) | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| | Prepaid Balance (Estimate) | | • | | | - | • | • | | • | |
| | | | 10,098,589 | 10,145,427 | 10,182,023 | 10,259,642 | 10,295,835 | 10,332,892 | 10,416,414 | 10,456,886 | 10,4 |
| bTotal | Asset - Unfunded Future CWIP, Working Capital, I | 10,032,469 | 600,060,01 | 10,145,427 | 10,102,023 | 10,253,642 | 10,230,033 | 10,332,632 | 10,410,414 | 10,496,686 | 10, |
| | Treatment Distribution | 10,032,459 | 10,098,589 | 10,145,427 | 10,182,023 | 10,259,642 | 10,295,835 | 10,332,892 | 10,416,414 | 10,456,886 | 10,4 |
| | Administration | 10,002,400 | 10,000,000 | 10.710,712 | | 11111111111 | | | THE REAL PROPERTY. | Tall tollar | |
| | Customer | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Customer | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Water | 37,241,381 | 36,472,669 | 35,697,623 | 34,933,196 | 34,237,721 | 33,503,514 | 32,805,350 | 32,154,172 | 31,460,263 | 30, |
| | Water Functionalization | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Treatment | | | | | | | | | 24 400 202 | |
| | Distribution | 37,241,381 | 36,472,669 | 35,697,623 | 34,933,196 | 34,237,721 | 33,503,514 | 32,805,350 | 32,154,172 | 31,460,263 | 30, |
| | | | | | | | - | | | - | |
| | Administration | • | • | | | | | | | | |
| | Administration Customer | 37,241,381 | 36,472,669 | 35,697,623 | 34,933,196 | 34,237,721 | 33,603,514 | 32,805,350 | 32,154,172 | 31,460,263 | 30,7 |

| Forecast 2018 | | Ļ | | | | WATER | | OF CELINA ER COST OF SERV | CE MODEL | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 2010 | | | Total | Remaining | | • | Total Asset | | | | WAS | TEWATER Uti | lity |
| | Date Acquired | Year Acquired | Lifespan Years | Lifespan Years | Orig Co | | Accum Depr 2017 | Annual Depr Expense | Percent Wastewater | Wastowater unctionalization | Original Cost | Accum Depr | Annual De Expense |
| Wastewater Utility Existing Assets Dep | reciation and Rate | Base | | | | | | | | and the second s | | | |
| WASTEWATER Existing Rate Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate of Return 8.7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| set | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nber Description Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 WATER & SEWER ADDITIONS | 10/01/85 | 1986 | 40 | 8 | \$ | 24,845 \$ | 20,497 | \$ 621 | 50% | C | 12,423 | 10,249 | |
| 14 WATER & SEWER ADDITIONS | 10/01/86 | 1987 | 40 | | | 25,527 | 20,422 | 638 | 50% | C | 12,764 | 10,211 | |
| 15 WATER WELL STAND PIPE | 10/01/87 | 1988 | 40 | 10 | | 468,000 | 351,000 | 11,700 | 0% | | | - | |
| 16 PUMP STATION & PRESSURE T | 04/01/97 | 1997 | 40 | | | 86,284 | 44,221 | 2,157 | 0% | | • | • | |
| 34 WATER TOWER | 07/31/00 | 2000 | 40 | | | 540,704 | 232,052 | 13,518 | 0% | | - | - | |
| MORGAN LAKE STANDPIPE - WATER TOWER | 06/20/07 | 2007 | 10 | | | 74,745 | 74,745 | | 0% | | | | |
| Preston Road Utility Relocation | 09/30/14 09/30/18 | 2014 2018 | 40 | | | 81,010 264,100 | 6,245 | 2,025 550 | 50% | C | 40,505 | 3,122 | |
| Drainage Master Plan Preston Hills Retaining Wall | 09/30/18 | 2018 | 40 | | | 32,880 | | 69 | 0% | c | | | |
| Twelve Oaks Phase 2 | 09/30/18 | 2018 | 40 | | | 63,166 | | 132 | 50% | c | 31,583 | | |
| 0 | 01/00/00 | 0 | - | | | - | | | 100% | | - | | |
| Total Asset A/C#: 101 - CAPITAL OUTLAY - W/S | | | | | 1, | 661,261 | 749,181 | 31,410 | | | 97,274 | 23,582 | |
| T Treatment | | | T | Treatment | | | | | | | THE RESIDENCE | Total Contract | |
| C Collection | | | C | Collection | | | | | | | 97,274 | 23,582 | |
| A Administration | | | CU | Administration | | | | | | | | | |
| U Customer | | | CU | Customer | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RADIO READ WATER METER | 09/30/04 | 2004 2012 | 40 | | | 235,656 3,978 | 77,079 | 5,891 | 0% 100% | C | 3,978 | 3,978 | |
| Sewer inspection Camera Top Hat 18 ft 10k Trailer | 11/02/11 12/17/12 | 2012 | 5 | | | 2,799 | 3,978 1,933 | 400 | 50% | C | 1,400 | 3,978 | |
| Bearcat 9 * wood chipper | 09/25/13 | 2012 | 5 | | | 3,467 | 2,831 | 636 | 50% | c | 1,733 | 1,416 | |
| AMI Meter Replacement Project | 03/02/15 | 2015 | 25 | | 1 | ,066,821 | 110,238 | 42,673 | 0% | | - | .,,,,, | |
| Vacuum Jetter and Trailer | 06/01/15 | 2015 | 7 | | | 56,833 | 18,944 | 8,119 | 50% | С | 28,416 | 9,472 | |
| GIS Database Support & Hosting | 09/30/16 | 2016 | 3 | 1 | | 83,823 | 27,941 | 27,941 | 50% | C | 41,912 | 13,971 | 1 |
| Single Turner Valve Maintenance Trailer | 11/30/16 | 2017 | 5 | | | 59,419 | 10,894 | 11,884 | 50% | C | 29,710 | 5,447 | |
| Crawler Main Line Sewer Camera | 01/13/17 | 2017 | 7 | | | 33,494 | 3,569 | 4,785 | 100% | C | 33,494 | 3,589 | |
| Caterpillar Backhoe Loader | 01/26/17 | 2017 | 7 | | | 118,723 | 12,720 | 16,960 1,886 | 50% 50% | C | 59,362 | 6,360 | |
| Wireless Headset | 04/28/17 09/30/18 | 2017 2018 | 3 | | | 5,658 35,197 | 943 | 1,886 | 50% | C | 2,829 17,599 | 472 | |
| GIS Database Support and hosting | 01/00/00 | 2016 | | . ' | | 33,137 | | - | 100% | = | - | - | |
| Total Asset A/C#: 102 - EQUIPMENT | 01700700 | | | | 1 | ,705,867 | 271,090 | 121,594 | 10070 | | 220,431 | 45,670 | : |
| T Treatment | | | T | Treatment | | | | | | | The same | The state | 10- |
| C Collection | | | C | Collection | | | | | | | 220,431 | 45,670 | |
| A Administration | | | A | Administration | | | | | | | | | |

| | Forecast 2018 | | | | | WATE | | Y OF CELINA ER COST OF SER | VICE MODEL | | | | 12.70 |
|---------|--|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | 2018 | Date Acquired | Year Acquired | Total Lifespan Years | Remaining Lifespan Years | Original Cost | Total Asset Accum Depr 2017 | Annual Depr Expense | Percent Wastewater | Wastewater unctionalization | WAS Original Cost | TEWATER Util Accum Depr | Annual Depr Expense |
| | Wastewater Utility Existing Assets Depre | ciation and Rat | e Base | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WASTEWATER Existing Rate Base | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Asset A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) | | 4000 | 40 | 40 | | 057.000 | 10.100 | | | | | |
| | 32 SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) WAT | 07/11/96 | 1996 | 40 | | 485,338 | 257,836 | 12,133 | 0% | | • | - | |
| | GUNTER CCN AZQUI IPPILITO PROPERTY | 09/30/04 05/22/08 | 2004 2008 | 40 | | 30,665 | 10,030 | 767 2,360 | 0% | | • | • | |
| | CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT MARILEE SPECI CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT MARILEE SPECI | 05/22/08 | 2008 | 40 | | 94,403 258,240 | 22,224 59,718 | 6.456 | 0% | | • | | |
| | CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT MARILEE SPECI | 04/06/09 | 2009 | 40 | | 153,875 | 32,698 | 3,847 | 0% | | | - | · |
| | CCN SERVICE AREA AGREEMENT | 01/21/11 | 2011 | 40 | | 5,535 | 934 | 138 | 0% | | | | |
| | 0 | 01/00/00 | 0 | - | | 5,555 | - | | 100% | | | | |
| SubTota | Asset A/C#: 103 - SERVICE AREA (GRWSC) | | | | | 1,028,055 | 383,440 | 25,701 | | | | • | |
| T | Treatment | | | T | Treatment | | | | | | | | |
| С | Collection | | | C | Collection | | | | | | | - | |
| CU | Administration Customer | | | A | Administration Customer | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | Asset A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 SEWER LINE EXTENSION | 12/01/90 | 1991 | 40 | | 128,210 | | 3,205 | 100% | C | 128,210 | 84,939 | 3,205 |
| | 26 SEWER LINES (SOUTHSIDE - 19 | 03/31/93 | 1993 | 40 | | 644,228 | | 16,106 | 100% | С | 644,228 | 394,590 | 16,106 |
| | 27 SEWER LINES (WESTSIDE) | 04/01/94 | 1994 | 40 | | 223,699 | | 5,592 | 100% | C | 223,699 | 131,423 | 5,592 |
| | 28 SEWER LINES (NORTHSIDE - 19 | 07/01/95 | 1995 1996 | 40 | | 497,089 | | 12,427 | 100% | C | 497,089 | 276,506 | 12,427 |
| | 29 SEWER LINES (NORTHSIDE) 30 SEWER LINES (MID-TOWN 199 | 10/01/95 08/15/98 | 1996 | 40 | | 2,800 377,833 | | 9,446 | 100% 100% | c | 2,800 377,833 | 1,540 181,045 | 70 9,446 |
| | 31 SEWER LINES (MID-TOWN-199) | 10/01/98 | 1999 | 40 | | 1,628 | | 41 | 100% | c | 1,628 | 773 | 41 |
| | 35 SEWER LINES-HIGHPOINT EST | 08/15/00 | 2000 | 40 | | 87.896 | | 2,197 | 100% | C | 87,896 | 37,722 | 2,197 |
| | CARTER RANCH 12 OAKS | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | | 330,378 | | 8,259 | 100% | č | 330,378 | 108,061 | 8,259 |
| | CARTER RANCH NE/SE HIG | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | | 259,848 | | 6,496 | 100% | C | 259,848 | 84,992 | 6,496 |
| | CISD SEWER LINE | 07/31/08 | 2008 | 40 | | 1,168,348 | | 29,209 | 100% | C | 1,168,348 | 276,316 | 29,209 |
| | Southeast Sector Sewer Line | 07/31/17 | 2017 | 40 | | 11,150,493 | | 278,762 | 100% | C | 11,150,493 | 69,374 | 278,762 |
| | Creeks of Legacy Phase 2b - Sewer | 10/01/17 | 2018 | 40 | | 188,205 | | 4,705 | 100% | C | 188,205 | | 4,705 |
| | Creeks of Legacy Phase 2c - Sewer | 10/02/17 | 2018 | 40 | | 102,207 | | 2,555 | 100% | C | 102,207 | - | 2,555 |
| | Ownsby Farms - Sewer | 04/26/18 | 2018 | 40 | | 699,112 | | 8,739 | 100% | C | 699,112 | | 8,739 |
| | Lilyana 2A-1 - Sewer | 04/27/18 | 2018 | 40 | | 196,602 | | 2,458 | 100% | C | 196,602 | • | 2,458 |
| | Creeks of Legacy West Phase 1 - Sewer | 09/13/18 | 2018 | 40 | | 570,405 | | 1,188 | 100% | C | 570,405 | | 1,168 |
| | SE Sector Sewer Line to PAWC | 09/30/18 | 2018 | 40 | 40 | 1,815,601 | • | 3,783 | 100% | C | 1,815,801 | • | 3,783 |
| SubTota | 0 al Asset A/C#: 104 - SEWER LINES | 01/00/00 | 0 | - | | 18,444,782 | 1,647,280 | 395,239 | 100% | | 18,444,782 | 1,647,280 | 395,239 |
| т | Treatment | | | т | Treatment | | | | | | | Su Su | |
| C | Collection | | | C | Collection | | | | | | 18,444,782 | 1,647,280 | 395,239 |
| A | Administration | | | A | Administration | | | | | | | | |
| CU | Customer | | | CU | Customer | | | | | | | | |

| Forecast | | | | | WATE | | Y OF CELINA ER COST OF SERVI | CE MODEL | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 2018 | | | Total | Remaining | | Total Asset | | | | WAS | TEWATER U | ility |
| | Date Acquired | Year Acquired | Lifespan Years | Lifespan Years | Original Cost | Accum Depr 2017 | Annual Depr Expense | Percent Wastewater | Wastewater unctionalization | Original Cost | Accum Depr | Annual Dep |
| Wastewater Utility Existing Assets Dep | reciation and Rate | e Base | | | | | | | | | | |
| WASTEWATER Existing Rate Base Asset A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 SEWER PLANT (EPA PROJECT) | 10/01/88 | 1989 | 40 | 11 | 1,255,088 | 909,939 | 31,377 | 100% | T | 1,255,088 | 909,939 | 31,37 |
| 24 LIFT STATION | 01/01/96 | 1996 | 40 | 18 | 26,500 | 14,409 | 663 | 100% | T | 26,500 | 14,409 | 6 |
| 43 SEWER PLANT EXPANSION - T | 10/01/02 | 2003 | 40 | | 1,232,644 | 462,241 | 30,816 | 100% | T | 1,232,644 | 462,241 | 30,8 |
| WWTP SEWER PLANT EXP 04 | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | | 238,677 | - | | 100% | T | 238,677 | | |
| WATER CAUSTIC TREATMENT | 09/30/06 | 2006 | 40 | | 1,940 | 538 | 49 | 100% | T | 1,940 | 538 | |
| 2005 TCDP SEWER REHAB | 09/30/06 | 2006 | 40 | | 306,488 | 85,477 | 7,712 | 100% | T | 308,468 | 85,477 | 7,7 |
| 2005 TCDP LIFT STATION REBUILD | 09/30/07 | 2007 | 40 | | 21,553 | 5,433 | 539 | 100% | I | 21,553 | 5,433 | 5 |
| UTRWD | 10/01/09 | 2010 | 40 | | 231,951 86,905 | 46,390 13,217 | 5,799 | 100% | T | 231,951 | 46,390 | 5,7 |
| Sewer Plant Improvement TWDB PROJECT | 09/01/14 | 2014 | 25 | | 2,221,711 | 275,699 | 2,173 88,868 | 100% | + | 86,905 2,221,711 | 13,217 275,699 | 2,1 88,1 |
| Doe Branch Regional Sewer Plant Main Trunk | 10/01/15 | 2016 | 40 | | 95,813 | 4,791 | 2,395 | 100% | T | 95,813 | 4,791 | 2,3 |
| 0 | 01/00/00 | 0 | | | - | 4,751 | - | 100% | | - | 4,751 | 2, |
| etal Asset A/C#: 105 - SEWER PLANT | | | | | 5,721,270 | 1,818,133 | 179,391 | | | 5,721,270 | 1,818,133 | 170, |
| Treatment | | | T | Treatment | | | | | | 5,721,270 | 1,818,133 | 170,3 |
| Collection | | | C | Collection | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | | A | Administration | | | | | | | | |
| Customer | | | CU | Customer | | | | | | 1 | • | |
| Asset A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 Ford F-750 DUMP TRUCK | 11/20/06 | 2007 | 5 | | 49,891 | 49,891 | | 50% | C | 24,946 | 24,946 | |
| 2008 Ford F250 Utility Truck | 07/01/12 | 2012 | 5 | | 12,000 | | | 50% | С | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| 2013 Chevy 2500 Crew Cab | 10/24/12 | 2013 | 5 | | 43,439 | | | 50% | C | 21,719 | 21,719 | |
| 2014 Ford F-250 | 07/01/14 | 2014 | 5 | | 18,974 | | 3,795 | 50% | C | 9,487 | 6,167 | 1, |
| 2015 Chevy 1500 pickup G53216 Sewer 2015 Chevrolet 1500 pickup G192609 Water | 08/06/15 | 2015 2015 | - | | 31,862 30.043 | | 6,372 | 100% | C | 31,862 | 13,807 | 6 |
| 2015 Chevrolet 1500 Pickup Water | 08/06/15 | 2015 | | | 30,043 | | | 0% | | • | | |
| 2016 Chevrolet Silverado G108101 | 12/17/15 | 2016 | | | 29,300 | | | 50% | C | 14.650 | 5.372 | 2 |
| 2016 Chevrolet Silverado G108089 | 12/17/15 | 2016 | | | 29,300 | | | 50% | C | 14,650 | 5,372 | |
| Ford Transit Van VIN 1287088 | 11/01/16 | 2017 | | 4 | 23,626 | | | 50% | C | 11,813 | 2,166 | |
| Ford Transit Van VIN 1287452 | 11/01/16 | 2017 | | | 23,626 | | | 50% | C | 11,813 | 2,166 | |
| Ford Transit Van VIN 1252848 | 11/01/16 | 2017 | | | 23,818 | | | 50% | C | 11,909 | 2,183 | |
| 2016 Chevy Silverado 3500 VIN GZ160642 | 11/28/16 | 2017 | | | 40,586 | | | 50% | С | 20,293 | 3,720 | |
| 2016 Chevy 3500 Silverado VIN GZ101612 | 11/28/16 | 2017 | | | 40,161 | | | 50% | C | 20,081 | 3,681 | 4 |
| 2017 Chevy Silverado VIN 292616 | 05/15/17 | 2017 | | | 27,450 373,794 | | | 50% 50% | C | 13,725 | 1,144 | |
| 2018 Peterbilt JM458011 Vacuum Camera Truck 2017 Silverado 1500 VIN: 4JZ101232 | 08/17/17 12/20/17 | 2017 2018 | | | 373,794 32,335 | | 53,399 5,389 | 50% | C | 186,897 16,168 | 4,450 | 26, |
| 2017 Silverado 1500 VIN: 4JZ101232 | 01/00/00 | 2018 | | , 3 | 32,335 | | 5,389 | 100% | C | 10,168 | | 2, |
| otal Asset A/C#: 106 - VEHICLES | 01/00/00 | ŭ | | | 860,248 | 218,014 | | 100% | | 416,012 | 102,892 | |
| Treatment | | | T | Treatment | | | | | | V 1 | | |
| Collection | | | C | Collection Administration | | | | | | 416,012 | 102,892 | 61 |
| Administration | | | A | | | | | | | | | |

| <u>Forecast</u> | | | | | WATE | | Y OF CELINA ER COST OF SERVI | ICE MODEL | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2018 | Date Acquired | Year Acquired | Total Lifespan Years | Remaining Lifespan Years | Original Cost | Total Asset Accum Depr 2017 | Annual Depr Expense | Percent Wastewater | Wastewater unctionalization | WAS Original Cost | TEWATER Ut Accum Depr | Annual Depr Expense |
| | | | Joais | Ibais | COST | 2011 | Exponso | TV a Storator | unotionalization | OUSE | Борг | LXPONSO |
| Wastewater Utility Existing Assets Dep | reciation and Rate | Base | | | | | | | | | | |
| WASTEWATER Existing Rate Base Asset A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 W & S BUILDING (1/2 W, 1/2 S) | 03/31/93 | 1993 | 40 | 15 | 43,769 | 26,808 | 1,094 | 50% | T | 21,885 | 13,404 | 547 |
| 0 | 01/00/00 | 0 | - | | • | | | 100% | | | - | |
| SubTotal Asset A/C#: 107 - W & S BUILDING | | | | | 43,769 | 26,808 | 1,094 | | | 21,885 | 13,404 | 547 |
| T Treatment | | | T | Treatment | | | | | | 21,885 | 13,404 | 547 |
| C Collection | | | C | Collection | | | | | | 1 | - | |
| A Administration | | | A | Administration | | | | | | | | |
| CU Customer | | | CU | Customer | | | | | | Sec. 2. | | |
| Asset A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 WATER LINES (1998 TDCA GRA | 01/01/99 | 1999 | 40 | 21 | 352,611 | 165,287 | 8,815 | 0% | | | | |
| 41 WATER LINES - PRESTON 455 | 06/30/01 | 2001 | 40 | | 9,750 | | 244 | 0% | | | - | - |
| 42 DANVILLE WATER LINES | 09/30/01 | 2001 | 20 | | 300,000 | | 15,000 | 0% | | | - | - |
| 44 WATER LINES - TXI | 04/01/02 | 2002 | 40 | | 84,149 | | 2,104 | 0% | | | - | |
| 45 WATER LINES - TDCA | 10/01/02 | 2003 | 40 | | 11,100 | | 278 472 | 0% | | • | - | |
| RELOCATE WILSON CREEK LINE | 09/30/03 | 2003 | 40 | | 18,870 196,614 | | 4,915 | 0% | | • | 5 | |
| CARTER RANCH WATERLINE 18' WATER LINE DOWNTOWN PUMP STATION | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | | 1,377,559 | | 34,439 | 0% | | | | |
| OLD PUMPSTATION TO SH 289 | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | | 12,721 | | 318 | 0% | | | | |
| N PRESTON LAKES WATERLINE | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | | 1,164,682 | | 29,117 | 0% | | | | |
| WATER/SEWER LINE | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | 26 | 210,215 | 68,758 | 5,255 | 0% | | | | |
| WATER CCN ACQUISITION | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | 26 | 56,736 | | 1,418 | 0% | | | - | |
| GROUND STORAGE 1MGD CELINA RD | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 7 | | 382,481 | | - | 0% | | | | - |
| DOWNTOWN PUMP STATION | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | | 1,012,780 | | 25,319 | 0% | | | - | |
| PUMP STATION 12 OAKS | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | | 49,148 | | 1,229 | 0% | | • | - | • |
| UTRWD PUMP STATION | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | | 1,322,574 530,364 | | 33,064 13,259 | 0% 0% | | • | | |
| DANVILLE TAKEOVER | 09/30/04 | 2004 | 40 | | 12,420 | | 311 | 0% | | | | |
| KENTUCY WATER LINE UPGRADE WATER/SEWER LINE - DICKERSON | 09/30/06 | 2005 | 40 | | 31,048 | | 776 | 0% | | | | |
| ORCA GRANT WATERLINE REHAB | 01/06/09 | 2009 | 40 | | 529,389 | | 13,235 | 0% | | | | |
| Marilee SUD Hwy 289 and FM 455 section | 04/01/12 | 2012 | 35 | 29 | 76,983 | 12,097 | 2,200 | 0% | | | | |
| Light Farms Water Tower Project | 06/02/15 | 2012 | 40 | | 3,248,102 | | | 0% | | | - | |
| Southeast Sector Water Line | 07/31/17 | 2017 | 40 | | 3,941,909 | | 98,548 | 0% | | | - | |
| Creeks of Legacy Phase 2b - Water | 10/01/17 | 2018 | 40 | | 136,660 | | 3,417 | 0% | | | - | - |
| Creeks of Legacy Phase 2C - Water | 10/02/17 | 2018 | 46 | | 142,622 570,725 | | 3,566 7,134 | 0% | | | • | • |
| Ownsby Farms - Water | 04/27/18 | 2018 2018 | 40 | | 570,725 255,105 | | 1,594 | 0% | | • | | |
| Lilyana 2A-1 - Water Creeks of Legacy West Phase 1 - Water | 09/13/18 | 2018 | 41 | | 571,225 | | 1,190 | 0% | | | | |
| Downtown Rehab Water Project | 09/30/18 | 2018 | 41 | | 505,193 | | 1,052 | 0% | | | | |
| 0 | 01/00/00 | 0 | - | | - | | | 100% | | | | |
| SubTotal Asset A/C#: 108 - WATER LINES | , | | | | 17,113,734 | 3,026,028 | 389,471 | | | • | | |
| T Treatment | | | T | Treatment | | | | | | | | |
| C Collection | | | C | Collection | | | | | | | | |
| A Administration | | | A | Administration | | | | | | | | |
| CU Customer | | | CU | Customer | | | | | | | | |